

STATISTICS OF  
**State School Systems**

1961-62

*Final Report*

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF  
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE  
Office of Education

EDD  
L  
111  
.S73  
1961/62

# Highlights

*Enrollment.*—In 1961–62, there were 38,253,000 pupils enrolled in 107,000 public elementary and secondary schools, and 6,014,000 pupils enrolled in 18,900 nonpublic elementary and secondary schools.

*High school graduates.*—Public high schools graduated 1,678,000 students in 1961–62, representing 69.3 percent of the class which had entered grade 9 in 1958–59.

*Instructional staff.*—The instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools numbered 1,588,000 in 1961–62, an increase of 8.5 percent over the number in 1959–60 as compared with an increase of 6 percent in enrollment during the biennium.

*School districts.*—The steady decline in the number of local school districts continued, dropping to 35,700 in 1961–62 from 40,500 two years earlier.

*Revenue receipts.*—Of the \$17.5 billion in revenue receipts (mainly income from appropriations and taxes) available for public school purposes in 1961–62, 57 percent was derived from local and county sources, 39 percent from State sources, and the remaining 4 percent from the Federal government.

*Expenditures.*—Of the \$18.3 billion spent for public schools in 1961–62, 81 percent was for current expenditures, 16 percent for capital outlay, and 3 percent for interest on the school debt.

*Average salary.*—The average annual salary of the instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools was \$5,700 in 1961–62. The salary in the State with the highest average salary was about twice that in the State with the lowest average salary.

*Current expenditure per pupil.*—The average current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance was \$418 in 1961–62. The range for individual States was from \$229 to \$629.

*Capital outlay.*—Capital outlay (expenditures for sites, buildings, and new equipment) amounted to \$2.9 billion in 1961–62 as compared with \$2.7 billion expended in 1959–60.

*School debt.*—Reflecting the large amounts borrowed by school districts in recent years for school construction, interest payments on the school debt in 1961–62 amounted to \$588 million; the outstanding indebtedness at the end of the year was \$18.8 billion.

Previous release of survey data in Office of Education publications:

1. "Growth Continues in U.S. Public Schools," *School Life*, October 1963
2. *Preliminary Statistics of State School Systems, 1961–62*, issued November 1963
3. *Digest of Educational Statistics*, 1963 edition

STATISTICS OF

# State School Systems

1961-62

*Final Report*

*by*  
CAROL JOY HOBSON  
*and*  
SAMUEL SCHLOSS  
*Elementary - Secondary*  
*Education Surveys Section*  
Division of Educational Statistics

National Commission on Education  
Educational Research Library  
Washington, D. C. 20208

AUG 18 1982

EX LIBRIS



Educational Research Library  
National Institute of Education  
Washington, D.C.



PROPERTY OF  
NIE LIBRARY

Arch LA212 .S73 1961-62 c.1

Statistics of State school  
systems

Superintendent of Documents Catalog No. FS 5.220:20020-62

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON : 1964

---

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C., 20402 - Price 65 cents

## Foreword

THIS REPORT presents data on the most fundamental and largest segment of the educational system in the United States—the public elementary and secondary schools. Selected data are also given for nonpublic schools.

Periodic statistical reports on elementary and secondary education by the Office of Education began with the school year 1869–70. Statistics for the school years 1869–70 through 1915–16 were included as part of the Annual Report of the United States Commissioner of Education. For the years 1917–18 through 1957–58, a report was issued biennially for each school year ending in an even number as a chapter in *The Biennial Survey of Education in the United States*. Since 1957–58, survey reports formerly assembled in the *Biennial Survey* have been issued as independent publications.

Summary data from this report were published in *Preliminary Statistics of State School Systems, 1961–62* (Circular No. 722), issued in November 1963. A number of tables and summary data were published in the 1963 edition of the *Digest of Educational Statistics*. Thus, many of the data have been available long before publication of this comprehensive publication.

In the present period of rising enrollments and shortages of teachers and school buildings, the historical data in this report serve as a basis for projecting the needs that should be met in the near future and for evaluating the ability of States and local school systems to finance necessary school programs. This publication exemplifies one of the major functions of the Office of Education—to serve as a clearinghouse for the collection and dissemination of basic educational information.

The Office of Education appreciates the efforts of the State departments of education in providing the detailed information requested in this survey.

RALPH C. M. FLYNT, *Associate Commissioner for  
Educational Research and Development*

VIRGIL R. WALKER, *Acting Director  
Division of Educational Statistics*

**National (United States) Totals:**

National totals represent a summation of the data for the States constituting the United States as of the time the data apply. Thus, for the years 1919-20 through 1957-58, national totals include 48 States and the District of Columbia. Alaska and Hawaii are included beginning with 1959-60.

**Explanation of Symbols:**

Category exists but data not available.....	NA
Quantity is zero or unknown or item not applicable.....	-----
Quantity is zero in percentage column.....	0.0

# Contents

	Page
Foreword .....	III
Introduction .....	1
Scope of the Survey .....	1
Source of Data and Survey Procedure .....	2
Administrative Organization of Public Elementary and Secondary Education .....	2
State Boards of Education .....	2
State Departments of Education .....	3
Intermediate Administrative Units .....	3
Local Basic Administrative Units .....	3
Number of Public Schools .....	4
Instructional Staff .....	5
Growth of School-Age Population and Total Population .....	6
School Enrollment of Individual Age Groups of the School-Age Population .....	6
Pupils in Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools .....	7
Total Enrollment .....	7
Enrollment in Kindergarten and Grades 1 to 8 .....	8
Enrollment in Grades 9 to 12 .....	8
Average Daily Membership .....	8
Average Daily Attendance .....	8
Length of School Term .....	8
Ratio of Pupils to Instructional Staff .....	9
Public High School Graduates .....	10
Pupil Transportation Services Provided by Public Schools .....	10
School Lunch Programs .....	11
Sources of Income for School Purposes .....	12
Revenue Receipts .....	12
Nonrevenue Receipts .....	13
Balances Carried Over From Previous Year .....	14
Expenditures for School Purposes .....	14
Total Expenditures .....	14
Current Expenditures .....	14
Current Expenditures Per Pupil .....	16
Average Salaries of Instructional Staff .....	16
Capital Outlay .....	17
Interest on School Debt .....	17
Outstanding School Indebtedness .....	17
Value of School Property .....	18
Economic Indexes Related to Financing Public Schools .....	18
Enrollment and Instructional Staff in Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools .....	19
Appendix .....	77
Technical Notes .....	79
Report-Form .....	81

## Text Tables

	Page
A. Summary of enrollment data for various types of public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, for the United States: 1961-62.....	1
B. Enrollment of school-age population in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by age and sex, for the United States: October 1961.....	7
C. Relationship of average daily attendance to enrollment in public elementary and secondary day schools, for the United States: 1929-30 to 1961-62.....	9
D. Instructional staff per 1,000 enrolled pupils in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, for the United States: 1929-30 to 1961-62.....	9
E. Number of boys and girls graduating from public high schools in the United States: 1939-40 to 1961-62.....	11
F. Revenue receipts, nonrevenue receipts, and beginning balances, public elementary and secondary school systems, for the United States: 1959-60 and 1961-62.....	12
G. Public school revenue receipts from Federal, State, and local sources, for the United States: 1919-20 to 1961-62..	13
H. Summary of expenditures for public schools, by account, for the United States: 1919-20 to 1961-62.....	15
I. Estimated number of instructional staff and pupils in full-time nonpublic regular elementary and secondary day schools, for the United States, by level: 1931-32 to 1961-62.....	19

## Basic Tables

1. Historical summary of public elementary and secondary school statistics, for the United States: 1869-70 to 1961-62.....	23
2. Board members and staff of State boards of education and staff of State departments of education, by State: 1961-62.....	25
3. Intermediate administrative units—Number of units, board members, and staff, by State: 1961-62.....	26
4. Local basic administrative units (school districts)—Number of units, board members, and staff, by State: 1961-62.....	27
5. Number of local basic administrative units (school districts), operating and nonoperating, by State: 1931-32 to 1961-62.....	28
6. Number of local basic administrative units (school districts), by type of program operated, by State: 1961-62..	29
7. Number of local basic administrative units (school districts), by size (average daily attendance) and by State: 1961-62.....	30
8. Number of public schools by type, including one-teacher schools, by State: 1961-62.....	31
9. Number of one-teacher schools, by State: 1931-32 to 1961-62.....	32
10. Instructional staff in public elementary and secondary day schools, by type of position and State: 1961-62....	33
11. Principals and supervisors of instruction in public elementary and secondary day schools, by level of instruction and State: 1961-62.....	34
12. Classroom teachers, librarians, guidance and psychological personnel, and other nonsupervisory instructional personnel in public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1961-62.....	35
13. Classroom teachers in public elementary and secondary day schools, by sex and level of instruction, and State: 1961-62.....	36
14. Personnel engaged in health, food services, and recreational activities in local basic administrative units, for States reporting: 1961-62.....	37
15. Personnel engaged in attendance, clerical, plant operation and maintenance, transportation, and miscellaneous activities in local basic administrative units, for States reporting: 1961-62.....	38
16. Total population, school-age population, and enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1961-62.....	39
17. Enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by grade and by State: 1961-62.....	40
18. Enrollment by grade in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, for the United States: 1950-51 to 1961-62.....	42
19. Enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1870-71 to 1961-62.....	43
20. Percent of total population and school-age population enrolled in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1870-71 to 1961-62.....	44
21. Enrollment, membership, and attendance in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1961-62.....	46
22. Average daily attendance in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1870-71 to 1961-62.....	47
23. Public high school graduates and persons granted high school equivalency certificates, by sex and State: 1961-62.....	48
24. Selected pupil transportation statistics, by State: 1961-62.....	49

	Page
25. Selected data on school-lunch programs in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1961-62.....	50
26. Students and employed personnel in public summer elementary and secondary day schools, adult education programs, and community colleges under the jurisdiction of local boards of education, for States reporting: 1961-62.....	51
27. Summary of revenue and nonrevenue receipts and beginning balances, by State: 1961-62.....	52
28. Revenue receipts from Federal, State, local, and other sources, by State: 1961-62.....	53
29. Percentage distribution of revenue receipts from Federal, State, local, and other sources, by State: 1961-62....	54
30. Summary of expenditures for public schools, by purpose and by State: 1961-62.....	55
31. Percentage distribution of expenditures for public schools, by purpose and by State: 1961-62.....	57
32. Current expenditures for administration for State boards of education and State departments of education, by State: 1961-62.....	58
33. Current expenditures for administration for intermediate administrative units, by State: 1961-62.....	59
34. Current expenditures for administration for local basic administrative units, by State: 1961-62.....	60
35. Current expenditures for instruction in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1961-62.....	61
36. Current expenditures for plant operation and plant maintenance, by State: 1961-62.....	62
37. Current expenditures for fixed charges, by State: 1961-62.....	63
38. Current expenditures for other school services, by State: 1961-62.....	64
39. Current expenditures for community services, public summer elementary and secondary day schools, adult education programs, and community colleges under the jurisdiction of local boards of education, for States reporting: 1961-62.....	65
40. Expenditures for capital outlay by school agencies, by State: 1961-62.....	66
41. Expenditures for debt service for public school purposes, by State: 1961-62.....	67
42. Status of school bonds and other indebtedness, by State: 1961-62.....	68
43. Value of public school property owned by local basic administrative units, for States reporting: 1961-62.....	69
44. Average annual salary of instructional staff in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1929-30 to 1961-62.....	70
45. Unit expenditure data for public school systems, by State: 1961-62.....	71
46. Current expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1929-30 to 1961-62.....	72
47. Selected educational items related to personal income and other economic data, by State: 1961-62.....	73
48. Number of full-time nonpublic regular elementary and secondary day schools and instructional staff, by State: 1961-62.....	74
49. Number and percent of pupils enrolled in full-time public and nonpublic regular elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1961-62.....	75
50. Elementary and secondary enrollment, fall 1961 and high school graduates, 1960-61 of subcollegiate departments of institutions of higher education, by State.....	76

### Charts

1. Percent change in selected data for full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, for the United States: 1959-60 to 1961-62.....	4
2. Revenue receipts from Federal, State, local (including intermediate), and other sources, for the United States: 1961-62.....	13
3. Expenditures for public schools, by purpose, for the United States: 1961-62.....	16

### Map

Total population and school-age population, by State: July 1, 1961.....	Inside Back Cover
---	-------------------



# Introduction

## Scope of the Survey

This report presents comprehensive statistics on the organization, staff, pupils, and finances of the regular full-time public elementary and secondary day schools in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the outlying areas of the United States. Detailed data are given for the survey year 1961-62 as well as historical data for selected items of information—in some instances as far back as 1869-70.

Also included in this report are actual or (estimated data on the number of full-time *non-public* regular day schools and on their enrollment and instructional staff. In addition, national (but not State) enrollment figures are given for the following types of schools: (a) Elementary and secondary departments of institutions of higher education, (b) Federally operated schools on Federal installations, (c) Federal schools for Indians, and (d) residential schools for exceptional children. A recapitulation of the types of

schools that operate at the elementary and secondary levels, the size of the enrollments, and the information source for each type of school is given in table A.

Excluded from the survey are data for private correspondence schools, commercial and trade schools, and private schools of art, music, and dancing, of less than college grade.

National totals cited in the text and appearing in each of the tables relate to the areas constituting the United States as of the time the data apply. Beginning in 1959-60, Alaska and Hawaii are included in the totals for the United States and in the totals for the West-and-Southwest region.<sup>1</sup> In those tables which present historical biennial data by State, Alaska and Hawaii are shown in the West-and-Southwest region, but the figures for these States are not included in the regional or national totals prior to 1959-60.

Direct comparisons should not be made between

<sup>1</sup> See pages 79 and 80 for the States comprising each of the four geographic regions used in this report.

**Table A.—Summary of enrollment data for various types of public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, for the United States: 1961-62**

Type of school	Total enrollment <sup>1</sup>	Source of data
<b>Total, all schools</b> -----	<b>44, 553, 000</b>	
Regular full-time day schools-----	44, 267, 000	Office of Education, Biennial Survey of Elementary and Secondary School Statistics.
Public school systems-----	(38, 253, 000)	
Nonpublic schools-----	(6, 014, 000)	Same source as above, supplemented by data from recent special surveys of nonpublic schools.
Elementary and secondary departments of institutions of higher education (model and laboratory schools)-----	<sup>2</sup> 99, 000	Office of Education, Statistics of Higher Education.
Residential schools for exceptional children-----	<sup>3</sup> 111, 000	Office of Education, Statistics of Special Education for Exceptional Children.
Federal schools for Indians-----	42, 000	Branch of Education, Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S. Department of the Interior.
Federally operated schools on Federal installations-----	34, 000	Unpublished data, Division of School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas, Office of Education.

<sup>1</sup> Includes nursery schools, kindergarten, grades 1 to 12, and postgraduates.

<sup>2</sup> Some of these pupils may also be included above in the total of 44,267,000 for regular full-time day schools.

<sup>3</sup> Preliminary data for 1962-63.

the District of Columbia and individual States because the District of Columbia school system corresponds to that of other large cities rather than to that of an entire State (in which both rural and city schools are included).

## Source of Data and Survey Procedure

Data for this report were furnished by departments of education of States and outlying areas in response to a 22-page report-form prepared by the Office of Education (see p. 81 for a facsimile of the report-form). This form is keyed to Handbook I, *The Common Core of State Educational Information* (Office of Education Bulletin 1953, No. 8), which provides uniform educational terminology and definitions. A few of the financial items are keyed to Handbook II, *Financial Accounting for Local and State School Systems* (Office of Education Bulletin 1957, No. 4), which is the basic guide to financial accounting for public school systems.

This report is the result of channeling information through many levels. The State data on which this report is based were, in turn, based on data supplied by local or intermediate administrative units and represent the cooperative efforts of over 2 million persons at the State, intermediate, and local levels, including superintendents, supervisors, principals, teachers, and other instructional and noninstructional staff.

The procedures used in processing the data for this report were designed to obtain maximum accuracy and completeness. Each completed State report-form was carefully reviewed for mathematical accuracy, internal consistency, and general adherence to prescribed definitions and terminology. The data were then compared with

those for previous years and with published reports of the respective States. When questions arose concerning the reported data for a State, followup letters were sent requesting an explanation.

In some cases, data furnished by the States in this survey were supplemented by other information or records available in the Office of Education. For example, reports from individual nonpublic elementary and secondary schools were used to complete the nonpublic school tables. Also, annual reports covering the National Defense Education Act and Public Laws 815 and 874 (Federal Aid to Federally Affected Areas) were useful in obtaining complete reporting of Federal revenue receipts.

In order to assure comparability in reporting of Federal receipts for the School Lunch and Special Milk Programs and for net expenditures for "Food Services," data were adjusted on the basis of reports issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. To obtain more complete data on State and school district contributions to employee retirement systems, it was necessary to consult publications of the Governments Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Except for the adjustments noted above, the statistics presented in this report are generally based upon the information supplied by the respective departments of education of States and outlying areas. In only a few important areas were estimates made for missing data. Not all States were able to provide every item of information requested so that for some items regional and national totals are not shown. Partial data are nevertheless published because they provide useful information for the States reporting.

## Administrative Organization of Public Elementary and Secondary Education

### State Boards of Education

During the 1961-62 school year, all States except three (Illinois, Michigan, and Wisconsin) had State boards of education. These State boards exercised some control over elementary and secondary schools and, in some instances, over

other types of schools. A total of 468 persons served on State boards of education in the 47 States having such boards. The size of the boards ranged from 3 members in Mississippi to 23 in Ohio (table 2).

To cooperate with the Federal Government in administering the various special provisions for

vocational education, each of the 50 States established a State board for vocational education. However, in 45 of the 47 States having a State board for general elementary and secondary education, this board was also designated as the State board for vocational education. In the other 5 States (Colorado, Illinois, Massachusetts, Michigan, and Wisconsin), special State boards for vocational education have been established.

Nineteen States reported that their boards (both State and vocational) were assisted by a total of 160 professional personnel and 180 secretarial and clerical assistants.

## State Departments of Education

Each State has a State department of education headed by a chief State school officer. Staffs of State departments totaled 11,050 individuals consisting of the 50 chief State school officers, assisted by approximately 4,600 supervisory and professional staff members, 5,900 secretarial and clerical assistants, and 500 plant-operation and plant-maintenance employees (table 2). Supervisory and professional staffs of the State departments include deputy and assistant superintendents or commissioners, directors of divisions, and chiefs of organized services, consultants, specialists, and regional and district supervisors.

## Intermediate Administrative Units

Most States operating their schools through many small school districts have found that some intermediate unit of school administration is desirable. Intermediate units for public school administration, operating between the State and the local level, include counties, parts of counties, and supervisory unions. The main responsibility of intermediate units is not the operation of schools, but the rendering of consultative, advisory, and statistical services, and the exercise of regulatory and inspectoral functions. Many intermediate units provide services such as supervision of instruction, health supervision, attendance service, and pupil-transportation service.

The 32 States with intermediate administrative units reported a total of approximately 6,900 board members in 1961-62 (table 3). Staffs of

intermediate units consisted of 2,900 superintendents and other administrative staff, 2,100 instructional personnel, 800 other professional personnel (attendance officers, visiting teachers, and health personnel), 1,800 secretarial and clerical assistants, and approximately 1,400 other personnel.

## Local Basic Administrative Units

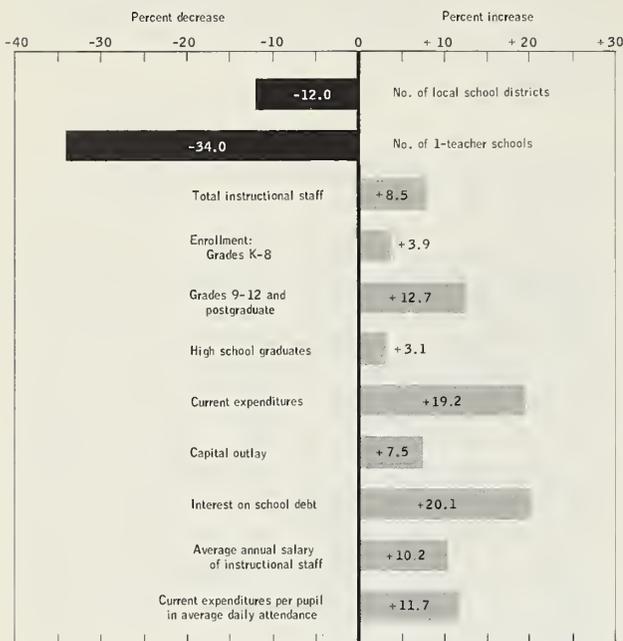
The actual operation of schools is generally the responsibility of local school systems. The local basic administrative unit or school district is an area organized as a quasi-corporation under the jurisdiction of a board of education responsible for the administration of all public schools in the area. School districts provide the machinery through which local control of schools is exercised and are largely responsible for the location and size of schools, the types of educational programs and services offered, and the amount of financial support to be provided locally. The size and characteristics of the local school districts vary from State to State.

The number of districts has declined steadily in recent years as a result of reorganization and consolidation. The total number of districts in the United States in 1961-62 was approximately 35,700, as compared with 40,500 in 1959-60, and 71,100 in 1951-52 (table 5).

About 4,500 of the total districts in 1961-62 operated no schools but paid other districts for the education of their children. The 31,200 operating school districts were distributed by type of educational program as follows: 17,800 maintained elementary schools only (approximately 8,400 of these operating only a single 1-teacher school); 11,800 districts operated both elementary and secondary schools; 1,300, secondary schools only; and about 300 districts maintained junior colleges either alone or in combination with their elementary and/or secondary programs (table 6).

Table 7 gives the size distribution of the number of local school districts according to the number of pupils in average daily attendance. Of the 31,200 operating school districts, 46 percent had fewer than 100 pupils in average daily attendance, 34 percent had between 100 and 1,000 pupils, 16 percent had between 1,000 and 5,000 pupils, and

Chart 1.—Percent change in selected data for full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, for the United States: 1959-60 to 1961-62



only 4 percent had more than 5,000 pupils in average daily attendance.

These data indicate that local school districts are still predominantly small, even though considerable progress has been made in the consolidation of small, inefficient units. More than half of the operating districts had fewer than 200 pupils in average daily attendance and three-fifths did not operate a complete program covering both elementary and secondary education.

Each school district has a school board, usually consisting of from 3 to 9 members vested with

policymaking and supervisory authority. School districts in three States also have subordinate boards or school trustees with more limited authority. The vast majority of school boards are elected by popular vote, while others are appointed by various government officials. In 1961-62, there were 155,800 school board members, a decrease of 14,900 or 8.7 percent, from the number in 1959-60. The administrative staff of local school districts consisted of 12,800 superintendents and 6,100 aides (table 4). The 1,587,800 members of the instructional staff constituted 71 percent of all local school district employees.

Noninstructional personnel in local school systems (tables 14 and 15) are engaged in such activities as attendance enforcement, school health and recreation, pupil transportation, the school-lunch program, and the operation and maintenance of the school plant. Forty-eight States and the District of Columbia reported a total of 632,000 noninstructional personnel (559,000 full-time and 73,000 part-time) in 1961-62 (table 4). Two States collected no data and several States reported only partial data on noninstructional personnel. It is estimated that there was a total of 635,000 full-time and part-time noninstructional personnel in the United States.

Overall, some 2,400,000 persons were directly concerned with the operation of the public elementary and secondary schools in 1961-62. These included board members (generally serving without compensation), administrative staffs at the State, intermediate, and local levels, and instructional and noninstructional staffs. It is significant that over 99 percent served at the county and local levels.

## Number of Public Schools

A school is defined as a division of the school system consisting of a group of pupils composed of one or more grade groups, organized as one unit, and housed in a school plant of one or more buildings. More than one school may be housed in one school plant, as is the case when the elementary and secondary programs are housed in the same plant.

In 1961-62, there were 107,300 full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, of which 81,900 were elementary schools and 25,400 were secondary schools (table 8). Of the 81,900 elementary schools, 13,300 were 1-teacher schools and 68,600 had 2 or more teachers.

There has been a steady reduction in the number of elementary schools in recent years. This is

generally accounted for by the large-scale closing of the 1-teacher schools, facilitated through school district reorganization. During the past 3 decades, the number of 1-teacher schools has been dropping sharply—from 143,400 in 1931-32 to 59,700 in 1949-50; 20,200 in 1959-60; and 13,300 in 1961-62 (table 9).

The Great Lakes-and-Plains region, with 65.7 percent of the Nation's 1-teacher schools, had both the largest numerical and relative decrease in such schools between 1959-60 and 1961-62 (5,200 or 37.4 percent).

Forty-one States furnished information on the number of grades taught in their 1-teacher schools (table 8). Of the 8,600 1-teacher schools

in these States, 71.1 percent offered 5 or more grades of schooling.

The extensive school building program necessitated by rapidly rising enrollments in recent years did not increase the total number of elementary or secondary schools because the newer schools are larger and can accommodate more pupils than the old schools that have been closed. From 1951-52 to 1961-62 the average enrollment per school (both elementary and secondary) increased from 180 to 357 pupils.

In addition to elementary and secondary schools, there were also 317 junior or community colleges and technical institutes operated by local boards of education (table 8).

## Instructional Staff

The term "instructional staff" refers to those personnel who render direct and personal services which are in the nature of teaching, aiding teaching, or the improvement of the teaching-learning situation. Included are supervisors of instruction, principals, teachers, audiovisual and television instructors, guidance personnel, librarians, and psychological personnel.

The duty of supervisors of instruction (including consultants) is to provide direct leadership to other instructional staff for the purpose of improving the learning situation and instructional methods at a particular level or in a particular subject. Principals are the administrative heads of schools. They usually have the major responsibility for the coordination and supervision of a school. The instructional staff exclusive of supervisors and principals are referred to in this report as the "nonsupervisory instructional staff."

Data on personnel are reported in terms of number of *positions*, rather than the number of individuals occupying those positions during the school year.

In 1961-62, the instructional staff consisted of 16,200 supervisors, 67,200 principals, 1,458,000 classroom teachers, and 46,400 other instructional staff (table 10). They constituted a total of 1,587,800, an increase of 123,700, or 8.5 percent, over the number in 1959-60.

Separate data on classroom teachers were collected for the first time in the 1953-54 survey. In earlier years information was requested for the combined group of classroom teachers and other nonsupervisory instructional staff. However, some States have not reported the various categories of nonsupervisory instructional staff separately, with the result that the figures on classroom teachers include an undetermined number of other instructional staff. In 1961-62, the 1,458,000 classroom teachers (877,000 elementary and 581,000 secondary) accounted for 92 percent of the total instructional staff. A number of States also reported separately several other categories of instructional personnel. Included were 19,600 librarians, 21,200 guidance personnel, 2,400 psychological personnel, and 3,200 television instructors and other nonsupervisory instructional personnel (table 12).

The proportion of male nonsupervisory instructional staff declined from 42.8 percent in 1879-80 to 14.1 percent in 1919-20. During the following two decades the proportion of men edged upward—ranging from 16.3 percent to 21.1 percent. But the trend was reversed with the advent of World War II. Thus in 1943-44, men constituted only 15.3 percent of the nonsupervisory instructional staff. With the end of the war, the

increase in men was resumed—the percentages rose to 16.6 in 1945-46, 21.3 in 1949-50, and 24.4 in 1951-52.

Beginning with the 1953-54 survey, respondents were asked to report the sex of *classroom teachers* instead of nonsupervisory instructional staff. An analysis of the available data indicates that men constituted 30 percent of all classroom teachers in 1961-62 as compared with 29 percent in

1959-60 and 24.6 percent in 1953-54. While there has been some increase in the proportion of men teachers in elementary schools (from 12.2 percent in 1953-54 to 14.5 percent in 1961-62), the proportion in secondary schools has shown a more rapid rise (from 46.3 percent in 1953-54 to 53.3 percent in 1961-62). In 1961-62, 7 out of every 10 men teachers taught in secondary schools.

## Growth of School-Age Population and Total Population

In recent years the rate of growth of the school-age population has exceeded that of the total population. The population of elementary-secondary school age increased by 44.3 percent between 1951-52 and 1961-62, whereas the total population increased only 19.3 percent. The 45.3 million school-age children at the beginning of the 1961-62 school year represented 24.7 percent of the total population of 183 million. Ten years earlier there were 31.4 million school-age children,

who constituted 20.5 percent of the total population of 153 million.

The record number of children entering the high school age group at the beginning of the 1961-62 school year reflected the impact of the high number of births in 1947. The 3,717,000 14-year olds in July 1961 represented an increase of 72 percent over the 2,158,000 in that age group in July 1951.<sup>2</sup>

## School Enrollment of Individual Age Groups of the School-Age Population

Table B gives estimated school enrollment rates of the population 5 to 17 years old by age as of October 1961. The data include pupils enrolled in public and nonpublic schools on a full-time or part-time basis in day and evening sessions. Compulsory school attendance laws have made attendance of the 7-13 year age group almost universal. Almost 90 percent of youths

14 to 17 years old were enrolled—97.6 percent of the 14 and 15 year olds and 79.6 percent of the 16 and 17 year olds. Within each of these age groups a higher proportion of boys than girls were in school.

<sup>2</sup> SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 265.

Table B.—Enrollment of school-age population in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by age and sex, for the United States: October 1961

[Absolute figures in thousands]

Age group <sup>1</sup>	Total			Male			Female		
	Popula- tion <sup>2</sup>	Enrolled in school		Popula- tion <sup>2</sup>	Enrolled in school		Popula- tion <sup>2</sup>	Enrolled in school	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
Total, 5 to 17 years.....	46, 314	<sup>3</sup> 43, 389	93. 7	23, 594	<sup>3</sup> 22, 190	94. 0	22, 722	<sup>3</sup> 21, 199	93. 3
5 years.....	4, 097	2, 715	66. 3	2, 091	1, 400	67. 0	2, 006	1, 315	65. 6
Total, 6 to 13 years.....	30, 000	29, 724	99. 1	15, 313	15, 169	99. 1	14, 688	14, 555	99. 1
6 years.....	4, 027	3, 923	97. 4	2, 057	2, 002	97. 3	1, 970	1, 921	97. 5 <sup>4</sup>
7 to 9 years.....	11, 601	11, 530	99. 4	5, 923	5, 893	99. 5	5, 679	5, 637	99. 3
10 to 13 years.....	14, 372	14, 271	99. 3	7, 333	7, 274	99. 2	7, 039	6, 997	99. 4
Total, 14 to 17 years.....	12, 217	10, 950	89. 6	6, 190	5, 621	90. 8	6, 028	5, 329	88. 4
14 and 15 years.....	6, 781	6, 621	97. 6	3, 461	3, 394	98. 1	3, 320	3, 227	97. 2
16 and 17 years.....	5, 436	<sup>4</sup> 4, 329	79. 6	2, 729	<sup>4</sup> 2, 227	81. 6	2, 708	<sup>4</sup> 2, 102	77. 6

<sup>1</sup> Comparisons of the ages of the population and their normal level in school are based on the following assumptions: kindergarten, 5 years old; grades 1 to 8, 6-13 years old; and grades 9 to 12, 14-17 years old.

<sup>2</sup> Population data are for the civilian population, excluding the relatively small number of inmates of institutions.

<sup>3</sup> In addition, 589,000 pupils over 17 years of age (398,000 males and 191,000 females) were enrolled in elementary and secondary schools, or a grand total of 43,976,000. For an explanation of the difference between this 43,976,000

reported by the Bureau of the Census for October 1961 and the 44,553,000 given in table A, see Technical Notes, p. 80.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes 213,000 students (84,000 males and 129,000 females) enrolled in college.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 117. (Based on a sample survey of approximately 35,000 households.)

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

## Pupils in Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools

### Total Enrollment

Total enrollment in public elementary and secondary day schools has shown a more consistent growth, decade by decade, than has the population of elementary-secondary school age. From an enrollment of fewer than 7 million in 1869-70, the number rose to 26.4 million in 1933-34, a high which was not to be reached or surpassed until 1951-52. The lower number of births during the depression years of the 1930's and the unsettled conditions during the war years which followed resulted in a gradual decline in enrollments to a low of 23.2 million in 1944-45. The downward trend in enrollments was reversed in 1945-46 and the subsequent growth has been steadily upward, reaching an all-time peak of 38.3 million in 1961-62 (table C).

Total public school enrollment increased 6 percent between 1959-60 and 1961-62 (table 18).

However, the rate of growth varied considerably among the States. Increases in enrollment ranged from less than 4 percent in ten States to over 10 percent in seven States. Enrollment actually decreased in one State (table 19).

The enrollment information in this survey is collected on a State-by-State basis and represents a cumulative count of the total number of different pupils registered at any time during the school year in each State. Pupils enrolled in two or more States at any time during the school year are therefore counted more than once, and this has a tendency to increase the total enrollment figure for the Nation. It is estimated that the *net* enrollment in 1961-62 (excluding interstate transfers) was 37,356,000. This figure is 897,000 or 2.4 percent less than the 38,253,000 actually given in the various tables of this report.

## Enrollment in Kindergarten and Grades 1 to 8

Enrollment in kindergarten and grades 1 to 8 reached a high of 21.3 million pupils in 1929-30 (table 1). It declined in each subsequent year through 1944-45 (to 17.7 million) but has been rising steadily since then. A gain of 8 million pupils from 1951-52 to 1961-62 brought enrollment in kindergarten and grades 1 to 8 to an all-time high of 28.7 million (table 18).

## Enrollment in Grades 9 to 12

The enormous increase in the number of pupils enrolled in the last 4 years of school represents one of the major developments in the growth of the public school system. While the population of high school age (14 to 17 years) doubled from 1889-90 to 1961-62, enrollments in grades 9 to 12 and postgraduates multiplied almost 47 times (table 1). High school enrollments, after reaching a peak of 6,714,000 in 1940-41, declined to a low of 5,554,000 during the war year 1943-44. Since then the trend has been generally upward, reaching a record high of 9,566,000 in 1961-62. The greatly increased birth rate since the war is being reflected in much greater high school enrollments. There is also a continuing tendency for a greater percentage of the high school age group to attend high school. Table 18 gives a breakdown of enrollments by grade from 1950-51 to 1961-62.

## Average Daily Membership (ADM)

The average daily membership for a school year is the average number of pupils belonging (present and absent) each day. It is computed for an individual school by dividing the aggregate days membership by the number of days the school was actually in session. The ADM for a State is the sum of the ADM's for all the schools, which may have varying lengths of school terms. There were an estimated 36.8 million pupils in

average daily membership in 1961-62, an increase of 6.9 percent over the 34.4 million in 1959-60 (table 21). The 1961-62 total includes an estimate for the 10 States that did not report this information.

The ratio of ADA to ADM has shown minor fluctuations since 1955-56, when the percentage was first estimated on a national basis. ADA as a percent of ADM rose from 93.5 in 1955-56 to 94.2 in 1961-62.

## Average Daily Attendance (ADA)

The average daily attendance for an individual school for a school year is the aggregate days attendance divided by the number of days the school was actually in session. The ADA for a State is the sum of the ADA's for all the schools, which may have varying lengths of school terms. The average daily attendance rose from 32.5 million pupils in 1959-60 to 34.7 million pupils in 1961-62, or 6.8 percent. The ratio of ADA to total enrollment increased from 90 percent in 1959-60 to 90.7 percent in 1961-62 (table 21). Relating ADA to enrollment (a cumulative count of all the pupils registered during the school year) establishes a lower percentage of pupil attendance than if ADA were related to the pupils on the rolls at a given time (membership). However, for all years prior to 1955-56, no membership figures have been available nationally to compute the necessary ratios.

## Length of School Term

The average length of school term for a State is the aggregate days attendance divided by the average daily attendance. It reflects the number of days schools are actually in session as well as the extent to which pupils attend school during the year. The average length of school term increased from 132 days in 1869-70 to 173 days in 1929-30. In recent years, the school term leveled off at about 177-178 days. A peak of 179 days was reached in 1961-62 (table 21).

Table C.—Relationship of average daily attendance to enrollment in public elementary and secondary day schools, for the United States: 1929-30 to 1961-62

Year	Enrollment (thousands)	Average daily attendance (thousands)	ADA as percent of enrollment	Year	Enrollment (thousands)	Average daily attendance (thousands)	ADA as percent of enrollment
1929-30	25,678	21,265	82.8	1947-48	23,945	20,910	87.3
1931-32	26,275	22,245	84.7	1949-50	25,111	22,284	88.7
1933-34	26,434	22,458	85.0	1951-52	26,563	23,257	87.6
1935-36	26,367	22,299	84.6	1953-54	28,836	25,644	88.9
1937-38	25,975	22,298	85.8	1955-56	31,163	27,740	89.0
1939-40	25,434	22,042	86.7	1957-58	33,529	29,722	88.6
1941-42	24,562	21,031	85.6	1959-60 <sup>1</sup>	36,087	32,477	90.0
1943-44	23,267	19,603	84.3	1961-62 <sup>1</sup>	38,253	34,682	90.7
1945-46	23,300	19,849	85.2				

<sup>1</sup> Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

## Ratio of Pupils to Instructional Staff

The number of pupils per classroom teacher or pupil-teacher ratio is often used as a measure of teacher workload. Precise data of this type, however, have never actually been available in this survey, either nationally or for the individual States. In the first place, it has been difficult to obtain accurate information on the number of classroom teachers. The available figures on "teachers" have generally included librarians, guidance and psychological personnel, and other nonsupervisory instructional staff, as well as classroom teachers. In the second place, the term "pupils" may refer to the number *enrolled*, the number in *average daily attendance*, or the number in *average daily membership*. The difference between these pupil measures may be as much as 10 percent. However, even if valid pupil-teacher ratios could be computed from satisfactory data, they have only limited value when applied to the whole nation or to an entire State. National averages and even averages on a statewide basis tend to obscure the significant differences in pupil-teacher ratios, such as those between urban and rural areas, between large and small schools, and between elementary and secondary schools.

It is known from our Fall Survey of Enrollment, Teachers, and Schoolhousing that the pupil-staff ratio is higher in elementary schools than in high schools. The division between elementary and secondary cannot be determined

Table D.—Instructional staff per 1,000 enrolled pupils in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, for the United States: 1929-30 to 1961-62

Year	Total instructional staff <sup>1</sup>	Total enrollment (K-12 including post-graduates)	Instructional staff per 1,000 enrolled pupils
1929-30	880,365	25,678,015	34.3
1931-32	892,945	26,275,441	34.0
1933-34	869,316	26,434,193	32.9
1935-36	893,347	26,367,098	33.9
1937-38	918,715	25,975,108	35.4
1939-40	911,835	25,433,542	35.9
1941-42	898,001	24,562,473	36.6
1943-44	865,038	23,266,616	37.2
1945-46	867,248	23,299,941	37.2
1947-48	907,013	23,944,532	37.9
1949-50	962,174	25,111,427	38.3
1951-52	1,012,384	26,562,664	38.1
1953-54	1,098,320	28,836,952	38.1
1955-56	1,213,459	31,162,843	38.9
1957-58	1,333,332	33,528,591	39.8
1959-60 <sup>2</sup>	1,464,031	36,086,771	40.6
1961-62 <sup>2</sup>	1,587,761	38,252,673	41.5

<sup>1</sup> In full-time equivalence; includes supervisors, principals, classroom teachers, and other instructional personnel.<sup>2</sup> Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

from available data in the present survey because pupils are classified by grade group, while teachers are classified by organizational level. For example, pupils in grade 7 of a junior high school are shown in the kindergarten to grade 8 group,

but junior high school teachers are considered as members of the secondary school group.

Based on *enrollment*, the national ratio of pupils to nonsupervisory instructional staff has been reduced from 27.5 in 1949-50 to 25.4 in 1961-62. Based on *average daily attendance*, the ratio was 24.4 in 1949-50 and 23.1 in 1961-62.

A pupil measure considered superior to either enrollment or average daily attendance is *average daily membership*. From the available information for 40 States it is possible to develop a national estimate for 1961-62 (table 21). Based on *average daily membership*, the estimated ratio was 24.5.

## Public High School Graduates

As would be expected from the growth of secondary school enrollments, discussed earlier in this report, the number of public high school graduates has increased manyfold during the present century. After reaching a high of 1,161,000 graduates in 1941-42, the number fell to fewer than a million during the war (table E). In the post-war period the number has fluctuated irregularly upward, reflecting changes in the number of young people reaching the age at which pupils generally graduate from high school and the greater holding power of the schools. After remaining at about the million mark through 1951-52, the number of graduates increased steadily in the following years, reaching a high of 1,726,000 in 1960-61, but fell to 1,678,000 in

1961-62. The graduates in 1961-62 represented 93.7 percent of the 1,791,000 pupils enrolled in the last year of high school. The percentage has fluctuated narrowly from 93 to 95 percent during the past decade (table 18).

The increasing holding power of public high schools is indicated by the fact that the high school graduates in 1961-62 represented 69.3 percent of the class which had entered grade 9 in 1958-59, as compared with 61.8 percent of the entering class in 1948-49 graduating in 1951-52.

In addition to the graduates from regular public high schools, some 55,100 persons were granted high school equivalency certificates in 1961-62 (table 23).

## Pupil Transportation Services Provided by Public Schools

A major result of the consolidation and reorganization of small, widely scattered schools is the increase in pupil transportation. Many sparsely populated school districts have found that only through pupil transportation can the general objectives of providing equalization of educational opportunity and broadening the scope of educational programs be reached.

In 1961-62, 13.2 million public school pupils were transported at public expense, or 38.1 percent of the pupils in average daily attendance (table 24). In addition, some 155,000 nonpublic school pupils were also transported at public expense. The proportion of public school pupils in average daily attendance who were transported ranged from 3.9 percent in Hawaii to 59.3 percent in Mississippi.

Further increases in the number of pupils transported are anticipated as small schools, which still exist in considerable numbers, are replaced by larger, centrally located schools.

In 1961-62, 193,000 vehicles used in pupil transportation traveled 1.6 billion miles on regular schoolbus routes to and from school. Total national expenditures for pupil transportation, which include operation and maintenance (but not purchase) of schoolbuses, amounted to \$576 million, or 3.9 percent of total current expenditures. In 11 States, pupil transportation costs accounted for 6 percent or more of total current expenditures. The average cost per public school pupil transported was \$43.59 in 1961-62, with the range in State costs from \$19 to \$115.

Table E.—Number of boys and girls graduating from public high schools in the United States: 1939-40 to 1961-62

Year	Total	Boys		Girls		Percent change from previous year's total	High school graduates as percent of 9th grade pupils 4 years earlier
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total		
1939-40.....	1, 143, 246	538, 273	47. 1	604, 973	52. 9	-----	57. 9
1940-41.....	1, 152, 223	536, 715	46. 6	615, 508	53. 4	+ . 8	58. 2
1941-42.....	1, 161, 199	535, 156	46. 1	626, 043	53. 9	+ . 8	58. 2
1942-43.....	1, 086, 498	489, 115	45. 0	597, 383	55. 0	- 6. 4	54. 0
1943-44.....	953, 254	393, 418	41. 3	559, 836	58. 7	- 12. 3	46. 9
1944-45 <sup>1</sup> .....	944, 536	398, 594	42. 2	545, 942	57. 8	- . 9	49. 0
1945-46.....	974, 407	418, 725	43. 0	555, 682	57. 0	+ 3. 2	51. 3
1946-47 <sup>1</sup> .....	1, 073, 679	485, 303	45. 2	588, 376	54. 8	+ 10. 2	60. 5
1947-48.....	1, 073, 178	507, 649	47. 3	565, 529	52. 7	( <sup>2</sup> )	61. 6
1948-49.....	1, 057, 944	499, 984	47. 3	557, 960	52. 7	- 1. 4	61. 2
1949-50.....	1, 063, 444	505, 394	47. 5	558, 050	52. 5	+ . 5	60. 4
1950-51.....	1, 042, 600	496, 700	47. 6	545, 900	52. 4	- 2. 0	62. 3
1951-52.....	1, 055, 586	501, 723	47. 5	553, 863	52. 5	+ 1. 2	61. 8
1953-54.....	1, 129, 341	544, 575	48. 2	584, 766	51. 8	+ 7. 0	63. 4
1955-56.....	1, 252, 054	606, 502	48. 4	645, 552	51. 6	+ 10. 9	67. 3
1956-57.....	1, 269, 820	615, 730	48. 5	654, 090	51. 5	+ 1. 4	65. 3
1957-58.....	1, 332, 293	647, 651	48. 6	684, 642	51. 4	+ 4. 9	65. 7
1958-59 <sup>3</sup> .....	1, 435, 456	699, 738	48. 7	735, 718	51. 3	+ 7. 7	67. 0
1959-60 <sup>4</sup> .....	1, 627, 050	791, 426	48. 6	835, 624	51. 4	+ 13. 3	68. 4
1960-61 <sup>4</sup> .....	1, 725, 521	843, 083	48. 9	882, 438	51. 1	+ 6. 1	69. 3
1961-62 <sup>4</sup> .....	1, 678, 024	826, 295	49. 2	851, 729	50. 8	- 2. 8	69. 3

<sup>1</sup> Distribution by sex estimated by Office of Education.<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.<sup>3</sup> Includes Alaska.<sup>4</sup> Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

## School Lunch Programs

In 1961-62, an average of 13.8 million pupils were served lunch per day in organized school lunch programs. This represented about 40 percent of the pupils in average daily attendance. A total of 63,200 public school plants participated in these programs for 6 or more months during the year (table 25). These data relate to all lunch programs which are operated from funds that are under the control of the school administrative unit, regardless of whether Federal school lunch aid is received.

In June 1946, the 79th Congress passed Public Law 396, generally known as the National School Lunch Act, which provided for cash grants and for the allocation of surplus commodities for school lunch purposes by the Department of Agriculture through State education agencies. Additional commodities are made available under the

provisions of section 32 of Public Law 320, 74th Congress, which authorizes the purchase and distribution of foods under surplus removal programs as one method of encouraging consumption of agricultural commodities. This program was amended under section 416 of the Agricultural Act of 1949 to provide for distribution to the schools commodities acquired under price support legislation.

Federal assistance to school lunch programs had been initiated in 1935 on a limited basis as one method of providing a market for surplus agricultural commodities. Some 20 years later, the Agricultural Act of 1954 authorized reimbursement payments to elementary and secondary schools participating in the Special School Milk Program.

In 1961-62, \$170.6 million in cash and \$178.4 million in value of commodities were contributed by the Federal Government for the operation of

the school lunch and school milk programs in public schools (table 28). All States have provided staffs for the supervision of these programs.

## Sources of Income for School Purposes

A major problem at all levels of government is that of raising funds to pay the ever-increasing costs of public education required by expanding enrollments and improved educational programs.

There are three broad categories of income for school purposes:

- (1) Revenue receipts (generally used to finance day-to-day operations;
- (2) Nonrevenue receipts (generally used to finance capital outlay); and
- (3) Balances carried over from the previous year.

### Revenue Receipts

Revenue receipts, which constitute the major portion of school income, are defined as additions to assets which do not increase the school indebtedness and do not represent exchanges of school property for money. They are derived more or less regularly from specific sources, such as appropriations from general funds for Federal, State, county, and local governments; receipts from taxes levied for school purposes; income from permanent funds and endowments; income from leases of school lands; and such miscellaneous sources as tuition, fees, interest on bank deposits, and gifts.

Receipts from appropriations and taxation (including Federal contributions) constituted 96.4 percent of all revenue receipts during the 1961-62 school year (table F). Revenue receipts have shown a steady upward trend since World War II. In 1961-62, total revenue receipts amounted to \$17.5 billion as compared with \$14.7 billion in 1959-60 (table 1).

An analysis of revenue receipts by source indicates that while the proportion from Federal sources has generally risen over the years (from 2.9 percent of the total in 1949-50 to 4.3 percent

Table F.—Revenue receipts, nonrevenue receipts, and beginning balances, public elementary and secondary school systems, for the United States: 1959-60 and 1961-62

[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

Item	1959-60	1961-62	Per- cent change
<b>Total amount available</b> -----	<b>20, 533, 718</b>	<b>23, 676, 917</b>	<b>+ 15. 3</b>
Revenue receipts-----	14, 746, 618	17, 527, 707	+ 18. 9
From taxation and appropriations (including Federal)-----	14, 142, 436	16, 899, 246	+ 19. 5
From all other sources-----	604, 182	628, 460	+ 4. 0
Nonrevenue receipts (bond sales, loans, etc.)-----	2, 615, 707	2, 512, 959	- 3. 9
Balances on hand, beginning of year-----	3, 171, 393	3, 636, 251	+ 14. 7

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

in 1961-62) it still is a relatively minor source of financial support for public schools. It should also be noted that Federal support of education has not been in the form of general aid but has been designated for specific purposes such as aid to federally affected areas, special programs under the National Defense Education Act, vocational education, and the school lunch program.

State support of public schools (generally derived from nonproperty tax sources such as income, sales, and business taxes) tends to broaden the school tax base and to make possible a greater equalization of educational opportunity within the State. Revenues derived from State sources also tend to increase with rises in price levels.

The proportion of revenue receipts derived from State sources increased from 16.9 percent in 1929-30 to 30.3 percent in 1939-40 and reached a peak of 39.8 percent in 1949-50. Since then,

the State percentage has fluctuated in a narrow range (table G). In 1961-62, State revenue receipts accounted for 38.7 percent of the total. The extent of State support in individual States ranged from 5.9 percent in Nebraska to 79.9 percent in Delaware (table 29).

**Table G.—Public school revenue receipts from Federal, State, and local sources, for the United States: 1919-20 to 1961-62**

School year	Total	Federal	State	Local (including intermediate) <sup>1</sup>
AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS				
1919-20	970,120	2,475	160,085	807,561
1929-30	2,088,557	7,334	353,670	1,727,553
1939-40	2,260,527	39,810	684,354	1,536,363
1941-42	2,416,580	34,305	759,993	1,622,281
1943-44	2,604,322	35,886	859,183	1,709,253
1945-46	3,059,845	41,378	1,062,057	1,956,409
1947-48	4,311,534	120,270	1,676,362	2,514,902
1949-50	5,437,044	155,848	2,165,689	3,115,507
1951-52	6,423,816	227,711	2,478,596	3,717,507
1953-54	7,866,852	355,237	2,944,103	4,567,512
1955-56	9,686,677	441,442	3,828,886	5,416,350
1957-58	12,181,513	486,484	4,800,368	6,894,661
1959-60 <sup>2</sup>	14,746,618	651,639	5,768,047	8,326,932
1961-62 <sup>2</sup>	17,527,707	760,975	6,789,190	9,977,542
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
1919-20	100.0	0.3	16.5	83.2
1929-30	100.0	.4	16.9	82.7
1939-40	100.0	1.8	30.3	68.0
1941-42	100.0	1.4	31.5	67.1
1943-44	100.0	1.4	33.0	65.6
1945-46	100.0	1.4	34.7	63.8
1947-48	100.0	2.8	38.9	58.3
1949-50	100.0	2.9	39.8	57.3
1951-52	100.0	3.5	38.6	57.8
1953-54	100.0	4.5	37.4	58.1
1955-56	100.0	4.6	39.5	55.9
1957-58	100.0	4.0	39.4	56.6
1959-60 <sup>2</sup>	100.0	4.4	39.1	56.5
1961-62 <sup>2</sup>	100.0	4.3	38.7	56.9

<sup>1</sup> Includes a relatively minor amount from other sources (transportation fees and tuition from patrons and gifts) which accounted for 0.4 percent of total revenue receipts in 1961-62.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

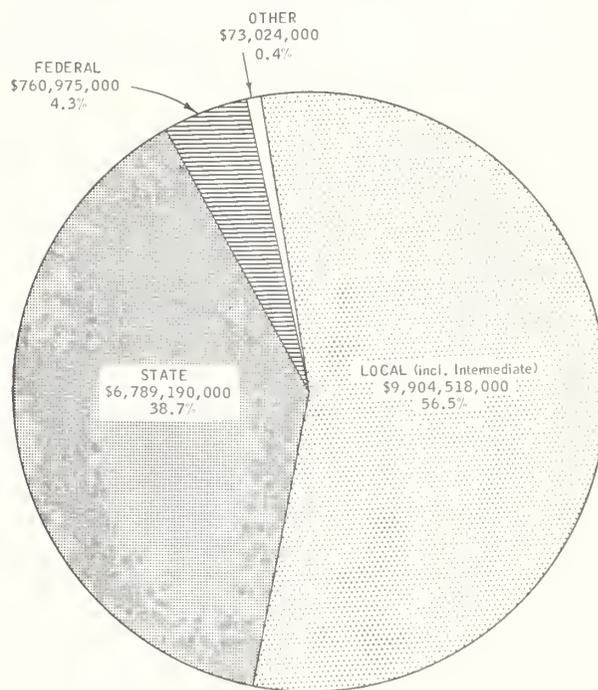
Because of increased Federal and State support, the proportion of revenue receipts from local and county sources (derived largely from property taxes) has declined slightly in recent years—from

57.3 percent in 1949-50 to 56.9 percent in 1961-62.

Receipts from other revenue sources (gifts and tuition and transportation fees received from patrons) amounted to \$73 million, or 0.4 of 1 percent of total revenue receipts in 1961-62 (tables 28 and 29).

State variations in the proportions of revenue receipts from Federal, State, and local sources represent the result of available financial resources as well as the unique fiscal and taxing characteristics of each State.

**Chart 2.—Revenue receipts from Federal, State, local (including intermediate), and other sources, for the United States: 1961-62**



TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS: \$17,527,707,000

### Nonrevenue Receipts

Nonrevenue receipts are defined as those receipts which either incur a future obligation or change the form of an asset from property to cash and therefore decrease the amount and value of school property. Money received from loans, sale of bonds, sale of property purchased from capital funds, and proceeds from insurance adjustments constitute most of the nonrevenue receipts. Since nonrevenue receipts are generally used for capital

outlay purposes, such receipts have fluctuated with the amount of school building activity.

After reaching a low of \$94.8 million in 1943-44 (reflecting the curtailment of the school building program during the war), nonrevenue receipts rose markedly during the postwar period. From \$964 million in 1949-50, nonrevenue receipts increased to \$1.2 billion in 1951-52, or 25.8 percent; to \$1.8 billion in 1953-54 (50.4 percent); and to \$2.4 billion in 1955-56 (29.2 percent). But the high rate of growth was not maintained in subsequent years. Nonrevenue receipts reached a peak of \$2.6 billion in 1959-60 and then fell off to \$2.5 billion in 1961-62. The decrease from 1959-60 represents the first time that the upward trend in nonrevenue receipts had been reversed since the resumption of school building programs following World War II.

## Balances Carried Over From Previous Year

In 1961-62, balances carried over from the previous year amounted to \$3.6 billion (table F). Such beginning balances do not represent a surplus of unused funds but are considered an important part of the regular income available for spending which are generally earmarked for specific purposes. For the 45 States reporting balances by purpose, 54.2 percent of the total balances were earmarked for building reserves, 33.2 percent for current operation, and 12.6 percent for serial bond interest and redemption (table 27).

## Expenditures For School Purposes

### Total Expenditures

A total of \$18.3 billion was spent in 1961-62 for public elementary and secondary education, an increase of 17.5 percent over the \$15.6 billion spent in 1959-60. Included in the total are current expenditures for elementary and secondary schools, community services, summer schools, community colleges, and adult education, and also capital outlay and interest on the school debt (table 30).

In any historical review of school finance, allowance must be made for the changing value of the dollar. Thus, the dollar in the 1961-62 school year bought less than half (46 percent) of the commodities and services that could be purchased for a dollar in 1939-40. Tables 1, 44, and 46 present historical expenditure data in both *current dollars* and in *dollars adjusted to reflect purchasing power in 1961-62*.

In addition to expanding school enrollments and the depreciation of the dollar, other factors contributing to increasing school expenditures over the years include the following: (1) Schools are in session for longer terms; (2) school employees are receiving higher salaries; (3) the educational

program has been enlarged to include additional subjects and services; (4) secondary enrollment (with higher costs) represents an increasing proportion of total enrollment; and (5) migration of the school-age population has increased the need for new schools.

Bond redemption, while a cost item in any one year, is excluded from total expenditures because its inclusion in a statistical series would duplicate money already spent and reported in some prior period. A breakdown of total expenditures by major account for selected years is given in table H.

### Current Expenditures

Current expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools amounted to \$14.7 billion in 1961-62, or 80.1 percent of expenditures for all educational purposes. Current expenditures for other types of programs under the jurisdiction of local boards of education (summer schools, junior colleges, adult education, and community services) totaled \$194 million in 1961-62. Data for these programs are incomplete in some respects.

Table H.—Summary of expenditures for public schools, by account, for the United States: 1929-30 to 1961-62

Account	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1951-52	1953-54	1955-56	1957-58	1959-60 <sup>1</sup>	1961-62 <sup>1</sup>
AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS									
<b>Total expenditures, all schools</b> .....	<b>2,316,790</b>	<b>2,344,049</b>	<b>5,837,643</b>	<b>7,344,237</b>	<b>9,092,449</b>	<b>10,955,047</b>	<b>13,569,163</b>	<b>15,613,255</b>	<b>18,388,487</b>
<b>Total current expenditures, all schools</b> .....	<b>1,853,377</b>	<b>1,955,166</b>	<b>4,722,888</b>	<b>5,752,595</b>	<b>6,883,387</b>	<b>8,352,162</b>	<b>10,374,494</b>	<b>12,461,955</b>	<b>14,888,511</b>
<b>Total current expenditures for public elementary and secondary day schools<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>1,843,552</b>	<b>1,941,799</b>	<b>4,687,274</b>	<b>5,722,162</b>	<b>6,790,923</b>	<b>8,251,420</b>	<b>10,251,842</b>	<b>12,329,389</b>	<b>14,694,418</b>
Administration <sup>3</sup> .....	78,680	91,571	220,050	265,636	310,995	372,956	443,325	528,408	648,372
Instruction.....	1,317,727	1,403,285	3,112,340	3,781,837	4,552,349	5,501,921	6,900,899	8,350,738	10,016,280
Salaries of instructional staff.....	(1,250,427)	(1,314,342)	(2,896,489)	(3,492,724)	(4,200,542)	(5,103,118)	(6,368,177)	(7,671,250)	(9,191,353)
Other expenditures for instruction.....	(67,300)	(88,943)	(215,851)	(289,113)	(351,807)	(398,803)	(532,722)	(679,487)	(824,927)
Plant operation.....	216,072	194,365	427,587	508,575	622,671	752,739	924,342	1,085,036	1,283,085
Plant maintenance.....	78,810	73,321	214,164	248,674	284,871	319,560	378,127	422,586	477,346
Fixed charges.....	50,270	50,116	261,469	341,601	446,252	531,393	715,033	909,323	1,077,278
Other school services <sup>4</sup> .....	101,993	129,141	451,663	575,839	573,785	772,851	890,118	1,033,297	1,192,057
Pupil transportation.....	NA	NA	(214,784)	(268,827)	(307,437)	(353,972)	(416,491)	(486,338)	(576,361)
Food services.....	NA	NA	(139,992)	(177,294)	(146,571)	(274,271)	(305,524)	(372,975)	(400,636)
Health services.....	NA	NA	(30,599)	(31,791)	(58,269)	(73,435)	(85,574)	(100,993)	(129,007)
Attendance services.....	NA	NA	NA	NA	(10,044)	(14,857)	(25,352)	(27,948)	(35,584)
Miscellaneous school services <sup>5</sup> .....	NA	NA	(66,289)	(97,928)	(51,464)	(56,316)	(57,177)	(45,042)	(50,469)
Current expenditures for summer schools.....	<sup>(6)</sup> 9,825	<sup>(6)</sup> 13,367	<sup>(6)</sup> 35,614	<sup>(6)</sup> 30,432	1,690	2,853	4,554	13,263	21,326
Current expenditures for adult education.....					42,033	30,554	36,749	26,858	29,536
Current expenditures for community colleges.....	<sup>(6)</sup>	<sup>(6)</sup>	<sup>(6)</sup>	<sup>(6)</sup>	23,363	31,468	40,492	34,492	71,252
Current expenditures for community services.....	<sup>(4)</sup>	<sup>(4)</sup>	<sup>(4)</sup>	<sup>(4)</sup>	25,378	35,868	40,855	57,953	71,979
Capital outlay.....	370,878	257,974	1,014,176	1,477,332	2,055,178	<sup>7</sup> 2,387,187	<sup>7</sup> 2,852,747	<sup>7</sup> 2,661,786	<sup>7</sup> 2,862,153
Interest on school debt.....	92,536	130,909	100,578	114,310	153,884	215,699	341,922	489,514	587,823
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
<b>Total expenditures, all schools</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Total current expenditures, all schools</b> .....	<b>80.0</b>	<b>83.4</b>	<b>80.9</b>	<b>78.3</b>	<b>75.7</b>	<b>76.2</b>	<b>76.5</b>	<b>79.8</b>	<b>81.2</b>
<b>Total current expenditures for public elementary and secondary day schools<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>79.6</b>	<b>82.8</b>	<b>80.3</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>74.7</b>	<b>75.3</b>	<b>75.6</b>	<b>79.0</b>	<b>80.1</b>
Administration <sup>3</sup> .....	3.4	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.5
Instruction.....	56.9	59.9	53.3	51.5	50.1	50.2	50.9	53.5	54.6
Salaries of instructional staff.....	(54.0)	(56.1)	(49.6)	(47.6)	(46.2)	(46.6)	(46.9)	(49.1)	(50.1)
Other expenditures for instruction.....	(2.9)	(3.8)	(3.7)	(3.9)	(3.9)	(3.6)	(3.9)	(4.4)	(4.5)
Plant operation.....	9.3	8.3	7.3	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.9	7.0
Plant maintenance.....	3.4	3.1	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6
Fixed charges.....	2.2	2.1	4.5	4.7	4.9	4.9	5.3	5.8	5.9
Other school services <sup>4</sup> .....	4.4	5.5	7.7	7.8	6.3	7.1	6.6	6.6	6.5
Pupil transportation.....	NA	NA	(3.7)	(3.7)	(3.4)	(3.2)	(3.1)	(3.1)	(3.1)
Food services.....	NA	NA	(2.4)	(2.4)	(1.6)	(2.5)	(2.3)	(2.4)	(2.2)
Health services.....	NA	NA	(.5)	(.4)	(.6)	(.7)	(.6)	(.6)	(.7)
Attendance services.....	NA	NA	NA	NA	(.1)	(.1)	(.2)	(.2)	(.2)
Miscellaneous school services <sup>5</sup> .....	NA	NA	(1.1)	(1.3)	(.6)	(.5)	(.4)	(.3)	(.3)
Current expenditures for summer schools.....	<sup>(6)</sup>	<sup>(6)</sup>	<sup>(6)</sup>	<sup>(6)</sup>	<sup>(8)</sup>	<sup>(8)</sup>	<sup>(8)</sup>	<sup>(8)</sup>	.1
Current expenditures for adult education.....	<sup>(6)</sup> .4	<sup>(6)</sup> .6	<sup>(6)</sup> .6	<sup>(6)</sup> .4	.5	.3	.3	.2	.2
Current expenditures for community colleges.....	<sup>(6)</sup>	<sup>(6)</sup>	<sup>(6)</sup>	<sup>(6)</sup>	.3	.3	.3	.2	.4
Current expenditures for community services.....	<sup>(4)</sup>	<sup>(4)</sup>	<sup>(4)</sup>	<sup>(4)</sup>	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4
Capital outlay.....	16.0	11.0	17.4	20.1	22.6	<sup>7</sup> 21.8	<sup>7</sup> 21.0	<sup>7</sup> 17.0	15.6
Interest on school debt.....	4.0	5.6	1.7	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.5	3.1	3.2

<sup>1</sup> Includes Alaska and Hawaii.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes expenditures for summer schools and adult and community college programs of education in California.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes expenditures for State, intermediate, and local administration.  
<sup>4</sup> Before 1953-54, items included under "other school services" were listed under "auxiliary services", a more comprehensive classification which also included community services.

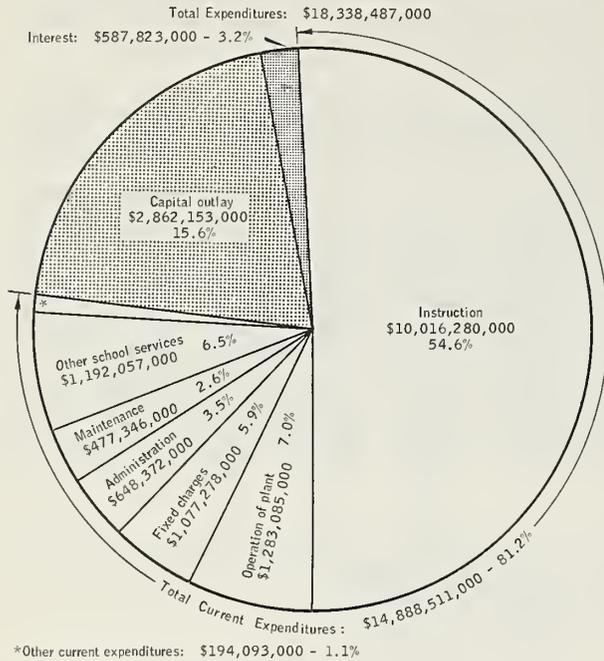
<sup>5</sup> Includes direct expenditures or deficits for extra-curricular activities for pupils (if paid from school funds) and any other services for public school pupils not included elsewhere.  
<sup>6</sup> Before 1953-54, data shown for adult education represent combined expenditures for adult education, summer schools, and community colleges.  
<sup>7</sup> Excludes capital outlay by nonschool agencies.  
<sup>8</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

The proportion of expenditures for *administration* (State, intermediate, and local levels combined), which has remained about the same for a decade, was 3.5 percent of total expenditures in 1961-62. The relative expenditure for *plant operation* (which includes salaries of janitors and

the cost of fuel, water, power, supplies, etc.) declined during the 1940's but leveled off at close to 7 percent during the following decade. The proportion of current expenditures for *plant maintenance* (which consists of those activities concerned with keeping the grounds, buildings,

Chart 3.—Expenditures for public schools, by purpose, for the United States: 1961-62



and equipment at their original condition of completeness or efficiency, either through repairs or by replacements of property) has shown little change in recent years. In 1961-62, expenditures for this account constituted 2.6 percent of the total. *Other school services* (attendance and health services, the school lunch program, and pupil transportation) accounted for 6.5 percent of total expenditures in 1961-62.

The two major accounts which have shown gains in the proportions that they constitute of total expenditures are *instruction* and *fixed charges*. Principally as a result of increases in salaries of instructional personnel, the proportion of expenditures for *instruction* rose from 51.5 percent in 1951-52 to 54.6 percent in 1961-62. In addition to salaries, the *instruction* account also includes the cost of free textbooks, teaching supplies, school library books, and other instructional supplies and expenses. The proportion of total expenditures for *fixed charges* (State, intermediate, and local payments to teacher retirement funds, social security, insurance premiums, and rent) advanced from 4.7 percent in 1951-52 to 5.9 percent in 1961-62. The increase in *fixed charges* may be attributed mainly to larger retirement contributions necessitated by the rise in salaries.

## Current Expenditures Per Pupil

Although overall figures on current expenditures indicate general trends, it is only when such expenditures are related to the pupil load that these costs are brought into sharp relief. The recommended unit of measure for use in computing per pupil expenditures is average daily membership (ADM) because it averages out the load that the schools are carrying and provides a more realistic picture, than other available measures, of the number of pupils for whom the expenditures were made. The estimated annual current expenditure per pupil in ADM was \$394 in 1961-62 (table 45).

The annual current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance (ADA) increased from \$244 in 1951-52 to \$375 in 1959-60, and to \$418 in 1961-62 (table 46). The 1951-52 range in expenditures per pupil in ADA by State was from \$96 to \$352, a difference of \$256 (or almost four times as great in the highest State as in the lowest State). Ten years later the dollar difference between the highest and lowest States had widened, but the relative difference had narrowed. The 1961-62 average annual expenditure per pupil in ADA was \$629 in the highest State as compared with \$229 in the lowest State. State averages, however, give little indication of the range of expenditures among school districts within States. Perhaps the principal value of per pupil expenditure comparisons is to call attention to differences in order to invite further study.

## Average Salaries of Instructional Staff

Prior to 1919-20, salary information was available for teachers only. Since then the Office of Education has been collecting data on salaries for the entire instructional staff (supervisors, principals, teachers, librarians, guidance and psychological personnel, etc.). Average annual salaries of the instructional staff are obtained by dividing the gross salaries paid by the full-time equivalence of such personnel.

With the exception of several depression years in the middle 1930's, average salaries of the instructional staff have increased steadily. The average annual salary in unadjusted (current) dollars rose

from \$3,450 in 1951-52 to \$5,700 in 1961-62, an increase of 65 percent. However, when an adjustment is made to reflect the rise in the Consumer Price Index (restating the figures in 1961-62 dollars), the increase is reduced to 44 percent (table 44).

There are sizable State differences in average salaries. The four "high" States (with almost one-fifth of the Nation's instructional staff) had average salaries of over \$6,500 as contrasted with average salaries of less than \$4,000 for the three "low" States (with 3.7 percent of the instructional staff). Between the two extremes, the salary spread was as follows: 10 States (with 21.8 percent of the staff) paid between \$6,000 and \$6,499; 10 States (with 21.6 percent of the staff) between \$5,500 and \$5,999; 13 States (with 22.3 percent of the staff) were in the \$4,500 to \$5,499 range; and 10 States (with 11.6 percent of the staff) in the \$4,000 to \$4,499 range.

## Capital Outlay

Capital outlay is defined as an expenditure which results in the acquisition of fixed assets or additions to fixed assets. Included in capital outlay are expenditures for land, construction of buildings, additions to buildings, remodeling of buildings, improvement of grounds, or initial or additional equipment. Such expenditures are financed from bond issues or other types of borrowing and generally fluctuate much more widely than current expenditures.

Following World War I there was a period of accelerated school construction activity which culminated in 1925-26 when expenditures for this purpose amounted to \$411 million, or about one-fifth of the total expenditures. Thereafter, capital outlay expenditures declined until they reached a low of \$59 million (3.4 percent of total expenditures) in the depression year 1933-34. An upturn in the second half of the decade was cut short by the outbreak of World War II; capital outlay fell to a new low of \$54 million in 1943-44 (2.2 percent of total expenditures). The tremendous growth in enrollments during the postwar period necessitated large outlays for school facilities and equipment. Capital outlay increased from \$1,477 million in 1951-52 to \$2,853 million in

1957-58, dropped to \$2,662 million in 1959-60, and reached a new peak of \$2,862 million in 1961-62. However, capital outlay represented only 15.6 percent of total expenditures in 1961-62 as compared with 20.1 percent in 1951-52. In addition to the \$2,862 million expended by school districts, \$125 million were spent by State and local school building authorities in 1961-62 (table 40).

The annual capital outlay expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance was \$82.52 in 1961-62 (table 45). For individual States, the per pupil expenditure varied from \$28.28 to \$171.13. A State-by-State comparison for any one year is not valid because a capital outlay program in any State may extend over several consecutive years.

## Interest on School Debt

The third major category of school expenditures (after current expenditures and capital outlay) is represented by interest payments on the bonded and nonbonded school debt. Reflecting the increasing indebtedness incurred by local school districts and State agencies, interest payments jumped fivefold during the past 10 years—from \$114 million in 1951-52 to \$588 million in 1961-62 (table 41). During this period, the expenditure for interest per pupil in average daily attendance rose from \$4.92 to \$16.95 (table 45). Proportionately, interest payments represented 3.2 percent of total expenditures in 1961-62 as compared with 1.6 percent in 1951-52.

In view of the long-term financing necessitated by a high level of school construction, interest payments are expected to constitute an increasing proportion of school expenditures for the next several years.

## Outstanding School Indebtedness

Indebtedness for public schools is incurred (a) to finance construction of school facilities by bond sales and long-term loans and (b) to pay operating expenses pending receipt of revenues by making short-term loans. Although local school districts incur most of the debt for public school purposes, other types of governmental units (States,

counties, cities, townships, or boroughs) also incur debt for financing public schools. In addition, the "authority plan" is used in Georgia, Kentucky, Maine, Pennsylvania, and Wisconsin. This is a plan whereby a State or local school building authority sells bonds without pledging the full faith and credit of the school district and without the direct use of public tax funds for the construction of school facilities. In recent years, the proportion of bonds issued for public school purposes by agencies other than school districts has increased.

School indebtedness has, in general, fluctuated with the amount of school construction activity over the years. Thus, reflecting a decline in capital outlay during the 1930's and World War II, the end-of-year school indebtedness dropped from \$3.1 billion in 1931-32 to \$2.1 billion in 1945-46. With the upswing in school construction during the postwar period, school indebtedness rose sharply. Between 1951-52 and 1961-62, indebtedness quadrupled—from \$4.7 billion to \$18.8 billion (table 42).

Not included in the \$18.8 billion is \$75 million of State debt for local schools in Delaware and a total of \$1.5 billion owed by local school districts in Pennsylvania to State and local school building authorities under lease-purchase arrangements. An unknown amount was owed by local school districts in Indiana under the "authority plan."

## Value of School Property

To obtain some measure of the total amount of money that has been invested in public school plants (sites, buildings, and equipment), the States have been asked to report the original cost of school property plus the cost of all additions and alterations. If this total cost was not available, values could be reported on other bases, such as replacement costs, insurance coverage, etc.

Table 43 presents data on the total value of school property and the value per pupil in average daily attendance for the 36 States and the District of Columbia which were able to report this information. This group of States, with about two-thirds of the average daily attendance in the United States, reported the total value of school property in 1961-62 as \$26.7 billion, or

\$1,163 per pupil in average daily attendance. Because the valuation was not always on the same basis, care should be exercised in making State-by-State comparisons.

## Economic Indexes Related to Financing Public Schools

Table 47 presents three economic indexes which point up some of the problems faced by individual States in financing public schools: (1) educational burden (number of school-age children to be supported by the productive adults in the labor force); (2) financial ability to support public education; and (3) effort (relation between expenditures and resources).

The educational burden is often measured by relating the number of school-age children per 1,000 adults who are 21 to 64 years old. This ratio in 1961-62 ranged from 645 children per 1,000 adults in Mississippi (high-burden State) to 407 children per 1,000 adults in New York (low-burden State). This measure allows for all school-age population whether attending public or nonpublic schools, or not attending school at all.

The financial ability to support public schools, as measured by State personal income payments per pupil in average daily attendance, was 3.4 times higher in New York than in Mississippi. Thus, it appears that the poorer States not only have more children to educate but must do it with limited resources.

The effort of individual States to support public schools, as measured by the percentage that current expenditures for elementary and secondary schools is of State personal income, ranged from 2.88 percent in Massachusetts to 5.18 percent in North Dakota. It should be noted, however, that some of the States which rank high in "effort" have relatively low levels of per pupil expenditures. Of the ten States which ranked highest in effort, only three ranked in the top ten in current expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance.

None of the economic indexes given in table 47 are presented as being conclusive but only to show that economic differences among the States have a bearing on the types of educational programs they can afford.

## Enrollment and Instructional Staff in Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools

The growing importance of nonpublic schools in American education is indicated by the fact that nonpublic school enrollment has increased from 8 percent of the combined enrollment in full-time *regular* public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools at the beginning of the present century to 13.6 percent in 1961-62. Nonpublic schools, while subject to certain regulatory controls of the State, are under the operational control of private individuals or church-affiliated or nonsectarian organizations. Whether operated on a profit or nonprofit basis, nonpublic schools are generally supported by private funds as distinguished from public funds.

An estimated 6,014,000 pupils were enrolled in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools in 1961-62 (table I). In recent years, Catholic school enrollment has accounted for about 90 percent of the total enrollment in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools.

Table 49 presents State data on both public and nonpublic regular day school enrollments and the percentage of enrollments in all schools represented by each category. In 1961-62, the proportion that nonpublic school enrollments represented of total enrollments in both public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools ranged from 27.1 percent in Rhode Island to 1.7 percent in North Carolina. Regionally, the

**Table I—Estimated number of instructional staff and pupils in full-time nonpublic regular elementary and secondary day schools, for the United States, by level: 1931-32 to 1961-62**

Year	Instructional staff			Pupils enrolled <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Elementary	Secondary	Total	Elementary	Secondary
1931-32 .....	91,323	66,270	25,053	2,723,666	2,320,251	403,415
1933-34 .....	72,192	51,475	20,717	2,691,033	2,330,941	360,092
1935-36 .....	91,493	66,254	25,239	2,638,775	2,251,466	387,309
1937-38 .....	95,103	67,139	27,964	2,687,483	2,240,650	446,833
1939-40 .....	94,977	64,847	30,130	2,611,047	2,153,279	457,768
1941-42 .....	97,191	65,512	31,679	2,616,529	2,133,334	483,195
1943-44 .....	NA	NA	NA	2,499,920	2,078,959	420,961
1945-46 .....	100,865	64,495	36,370	2,824,500	2,259,392	565,108
1947-48 .....	108,998	67,430	41,568	3,053,914	2,451,430	602,484
1949-50 .....	118,271	76,087	42,184	3,380,139	2,707,777	672,362
1951-52 .....	124,055	82,354	41,701	3,809,364	3,153,548	655,816
1953-54 .....	134,074	84,951	49,123	4,339,163	3,591,840	747,323
1955-56 .....	144,350	93,620	50,730	4,709,360	3,886,360	823,000
1957-58 .....	163,236	111,163	52,073	5,227,414	4,296,806	930,608
1959-60 <sup>2</sup> .....	175,633	119,659	55,974	5,674,943	4,639,696	1,035,247
1961-62 <sup>2</sup> .....	196,070	132,740	63,330	6,014,000	4,894,400	1,119,600

<sup>1</sup> Represents nonpublic enrollment in full-time regular day schools only. For enrollment in other types of nonpublic schools in 1961-62, see table A

<sup>2</sup> Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

proportion of pupils in nonpublic schools ranged from 21.5 percent in the North Atlantic region to 5.5 percent in the Southeast region.

In those instances where the reporting on nonpublic schools by State education agencies was incomplete supplementary data were obtained from two recent Office of Education surveys—Survey of Nonpublic Secondary Schools, 1960-61 and Survey of Nonpublic Elementary Schools, 1961-62.



## BASIC TABLES





Table 1.—Historical summary of public elementary and secondary school statistics, for the United States: 1869-70 to 1961-62—Continued

Item	DATA IN UNADJUSTED DOLLARS											
	1869-70	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1951-52	1959-60 <sup>1</sup>	1961-62 <sup>1</sup>
Average annual salary of total instructional staff <sup>10</sup>	189	195	252	325	485	871	1,420	1,441	3,010	3,450	5,174	5,700
Personal income <sup>2</sup> per member of the labor force <sup>2</sup>	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,356	3,400	3,997	5,413	5,774
Total expenditure for all schools per capita of total population	1.59	1.56	2.93	2.83	4.71	9.91	19.03	17.91	39.27	47.88	87.07	100.19
National income <sup>2</sup> per capita of total population	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	587	1,570	1,828	2,272	2,374
Current expenditure <sup>11</sup> per pupil in A.D.A. <sup>12</sup>	NA	NA	13	13	13	53.32	86.70	88.09	208.83	244.24	375.14	418.50
Total expenditure <sup>11</sup> for day schools per pupil in A.D.A.	15.55	12.71	17.23	20.21	33.23	64.16	108.49	105.74	258.85	312.68	472.17	517.97
National income per pupil in A.D.A.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,845	3,502	10,312	12,285	12,547	12,683
Current expenditure per day <sup>15</sup> per pupil in A.D.A.	NA	NA	13	13	13	53	50	50	117	137	211	234
Total expenditure <sup>11</sup> for day schools per day per pupil in A.D.A.	.12	.10	.13	.14	.21	.40	.63	.60	1.46	1.76	2.65	2.89

Item	DATA IN ADJUSTED DOLLARS—1961-62 PURCHASING POWER <sup>3</sup>											
	1869-70	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1951-52	1959-60 <sup>1</sup>	1961-62 <sup>1</sup>
Average annual salary of total instructional staff	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.374	2.493	3.100	3.821	3.945	5.295	5.700
Personal income per member of labor force	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	15.63	31.41	29.18	49.85	4.571	5.539	5.774
Total expenditure for all schools per capita of total population	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1.263	2.611	2.611	4.930	54.75	89.10	100.19
National income per capita of total population	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	15.71	31.71	31.71	1.930	2.090	2.375	2.374
Current expenditure per pupil in A.D.A.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	101.18	190.51	189.53	261.11	279.29	363.88	418.50
Total expenditure for day schools per pupil in A.D.A.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	101.18	190.51	227.51	328.61	357.55	483.17	517.97
National income per pupil in A.D.A.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	6,788	7,508	13,091	14,049	12,639	12,683
Current expenditure per day per pupil in A.D.A.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	.32	.38	.38	1.89	1.57	2.16	2.34
Total expenditure for day schools per day per pupil in A.D.A.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	.63	1.11	1.23	1.85	2.01	2.71	2.89

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.  
<sup>2</sup> For definition and source of data, see page 80.  
<sup>3</sup> Data for 1870-71.  
<sup>4</sup> From reports of public high schools.  
<sup>5</sup> The percentages shown in this table will not necessarily agree with those shown for the same item in table 20 (which gives historical data by State), because the population figures used as a base are somewhat different in the two tables.  
<sup>6</sup> Before 1919-20, data are for number of different persons employed rather than number of positions.  
<sup>7</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.  
<sup>8</sup> Because of a modification of the scope of "current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools," data for 1959-60 and 1961-62 are not entirely comparable with data for prior years.  
<sup>9</sup> Includes summer schools, community colleges, and adult education. Beginning in 1959-60, also includes community services, formerly classified with "current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools."  
<sup>10</sup> Includes supervisors of instruction, principals, classroom teachers, and other instructional staff.  
<sup>11</sup> Excludes current expenditures not allocable to pupil costs.  
<sup>12</sup> A.D.A. means average daily attendance in elementary and secondary day schools.  
<sup>13</sup> Includes interest on school debt.  
<sup>14</sup> The expenditure figure used here is the sum of current expenditures allocable to pupil costs, capital outlay, and interest on school debt.  
<sup>15</sup> Per day rates derived by dividing annual rates by average length of term.  
 NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Table 2.—Board members and staff of State boards of education and staff of State departments of education, by State: 1961-62

Region and State	Board members and staff of State boards or commissions of education (including State boards for vocational education)				Staff of State departments of education					
	Total board members and staff	Board members <sup>1</sup>	Professional staff	Secretarial and clerical assistants	Total staff	Chief State school officer and administrative staff	Professional staff on state-wide basis	Regional and district supervisory staff	Secretarial and clerical assistants	Operation and maintenance force
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>810</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>11,041</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>2,991</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>5,922</b>	<b>461</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	112	99		13	3,652	165	914	247	2,020	306
Connecticut.....	9	9			451	23	60	24	344	
Delaware.....	6	6			129	15	32	18	56	8
Maine.....	10	10			101	6	47		48	
Maryland.....	7	7			103	7	43		53	
Massachusetts.....	13	<sup>1</sup> 11		2	238	13	83	4	133	5
New Hampshire.....	7	7			50	6	19		25	
New Jersey.....	12	12			354	18	82	94	160	
New York.....	23	13		10	1,687	36	347	86	925	293
Pennsylvania.....	10	10			389	23	155		211	
Rhode Island.....	8	7		1	75	8	27	7	33	
Vermont.....	7	7			75	10	19	14	32	
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	242	118	73	51	2,104	177	622	188	1,100	17
Illinois.....	67	<sup>4</sup> 12	35	20	298	9	75	64	150	
Indiana.....	19	19			114	17	26	6	65	
Iowa.....	9	9			195	15	54	24	102	
Kansas.....	34	7	16	11	83	18	18	11	36	
Michigan.....	8	<sup>4</sup> 4	3	1	208	10	74		124	
Minnesota.....	7	7			176	19	75		82	
Missouri.....	8	8			243	23	42	83	95	
Nebraska.....	6	6			92	4	37		51	
North Dakota.....	13	5	4	4	49	18			31	
Ohio.....	24	23		1	482	35	159		271	17
South Dakota.....	7	7			43	2	17		24	
Wisconsin.....	40	<sup>4</sup> 11	15	14	121	7	45		69	
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	230	106	49	75	2,744	94	796	370	1,362	122
Alabama.....	11	11			153	7	35	27	84	
Arkansas.....	9	9			131	8	15	26	71	11
Florida.....	5	5			272	9	81	11	161	10
Georgia.....	10	10			454	10	140	46	206	52
Kentucky.....	8	8			284	7	40	59	140	38
Louisiana.....	11	11			279	6	90	24	155	4
Mississippi.....	3	3			150	6	35	44	65	
North Carolina.....	102	13	30	59	218	11	63	47	97	
South Carolina.....	9	9			209	10	99	20	80	
Tennessee.....	15	11	1	3	244	6	50	32	151	5
Virginia.....	7	7			271	10	107	27	127	
West Virginia.....	40	9	18	<sup>1</sup> 13	79	4	41	7	25	2
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	226	145	38	43	2,541	242	659	184	1,440	16
Alaska.....	6	6			60	3	15	2	36	4
Arizona.....	28	8	11	9	67	13	2		52	
California.....	11	10		1	662	37	177	79	369	
Colorado.....	10	<sup>6</sup> 10			161	25	45		91	
Hawaii.....	11	11			222	22	38	27	135	
Idaho.....	24	6	10	<sup>8</sup> 8	44	19	4		21	
Montana.....	13	11		2	73	5	28		40	
Nevada.....	8	8			47	5	16	4	22	
New Mexico.....	10	10			124	4	34	4	82	
Oklahoma.....	9	7		2	175	29	38	23	85	
Oregon.....	8	7		1	242	30	103		109	
Texas.....	21	21			404	31	65	44	252	12
Utah.....	9	9			108	2	52		74	
Washington.....	51	14	17	20	109	12	25		52	
Wyoming.....	7	7			43	5	17	1	20	

<sup>1</sup> Includes ex-officio members. Unless otherwise noted, the board members shown here serve as members of the State board of education and also of the State board for vocational education.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes personnel for supplementary services in other programs operated by State departments of education (State library, State museum, teacher retirement system, etc.).

<sup>3</sup> Includes nine members of the State board of education, the State superintendent, and another person appointed by the Governor, who together constitute the State board for vocational education.

<sup>4</sup> Represents members of State board for vocational education; State has no State board of education.

<sup>5</sup> Includes one plant operation and maintenance person.

<sup>6</sup> Represents five members of State board of education and five different members of State board for vocational education.

Table 3.—Intermediate administrative units – Number of units, board members, and staff, by State: 1961-62

Region and State	Number of county intermediate units	Number of supervisory or superintendency unions	Personnel of intermediate administrative units													
			Members of boards of education	Superintendents	Deputy or assistant superintendents and other administrative staff	Instructional personnel					Attendance officers	Visiting teachers	Health personnel	Secretarial and clerical personnel	Other employed personnel	
						Consultants or supervisors of instruction			Guidance personnel	Psychological personnel						
						Total	Serving both elementary and secondary schools	Elementary only								Secondary only
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
<b>United States<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>1,782</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>6,860</b>	<b>1,959</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>1,399</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>1,799</b>	<b>1,359</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>																
Connecticut <sup>2</sup>		13														
Maine <sup>2</sup>		85														
Massachusetts		55	504	55	8											
New Hampshire		<sup>3</sup> 38	748	38		14	14							10	55	
New Jersey	21			21											86	
New York		95	395	95	35	61	18	36	7	94	<sup>4</sup> 139	6	( <sup>5</sup> )	217	( <sup>6</sup> )	<sup>6</sup> 994
Pennsylvania	66		330	66	111	109	59		50		2				125	
Vermont		44		44	2	9	4	5							55	
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>																
Illinois	102			102	115										126	
Indiana	81		<sup>7</sup> 200	81	3	18	18					73		24	77	24
Iowa	91		495	91	73	152	32	120		17	43				97	48
Kansas	105			105	81										7	
Michigan	83		415	82	12	38	20	16	2	3	250	48	52	9	155	51
Minnesota	84			84	9	7									73	
Missouri	114		684	<sup>8</sup> 90											90	
Nebraska	91			91	13	1		1					2	1	56	5
North Dakota	53			53	40	8		8					13	44	6	
Ohio	88		440	88	7	178	35	94	49	12	29	71	1	3	154	15
South Dakota	66		456	66											74	
Wisconsin	55			55	7	99	99			33		2			98	4
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>																
Arkansas	74		370	<sup>9</sup> 64	1							8				61
Mississippi	11		55	11	2	2		2							20	
South Carolina	21		146	21	2	10	10				2		26			
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b>																
Arizona	14			14	14										56	
California	55		329	55	108	619		<sup>10</sup> 619		( <sup>10</sup> )	73	( <sup>11</sup> )		53		<sup>11</sup> 140
Colorado	63			63	15										37	
Montana	56			56	22									6	34	2
Oklahoma	77			77	75	3		3				1				
Oregon	30			30	16	45	34	10	1	2		3		3	59	5
Texas	222		1,098	222	145								44	111	128	30
Washington	39		195	39	17	26	26			14	4				70	41
Wyoming	20			20	15											

<sup>1</sup> Represents total reported for the 26 States with county intermediate administrative units and the 6 States with supervisory or superintendency unions.

<sup>2</sup> Personnel are reported with staff of local basic administrative units.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes 10 single-town supervisory unions.

<sup>4</sup> Data for column 13 included in column 11.

<sup>5</sup> Data for column 15 included in column 16.

<sup>6</sup> Excludes 18 persons, acting county administrators, who are included in table 4 as superintendents of local school districts. Also, 2 persons serve as county administrator of 2 counties.

<sup>7</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>8</sup> Twenty-four intermediate administrative units do not have a superintendent.

<sup>9</sup> Ten intermediate administrative units do not have a county superintendent but employ a secretary to the county board; these secretaries are included in column 15.

<sup>10</sup> Data for column 10 included in column 8.

<sup>11</sup> Data for column 12 included in column 16.

Table 4.—Local basic administrative units (school districts) — Number of units, board members, and staff, by State: 1961-62

Region and State	Number of local school districts	Total board members and staff	Board members of—		Administrative personnel		Instructional staff (from table 10)	Noninstructional staff (from tables 14 and 15)	
			Local boards of education	Subboards	Super-intendents	Assistants to super-intendents		Full-time	Part-time
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>35,676</b>	<b>2,400,017</b>	<b>155,754</b>	<b>5,545</b>	<b>12,803</b>	<b>6,070</b>	<b>1,587,761</b>	<b>559,083</b>	<b>73,001</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>4,529</b>	<b>595,460</b>	<b>28,379</b>		<b>1,744</b>	<b>1,599</b>	<b>398,848</b>	<b>126,842</b>	<b>38,048</b>
Connecticut.....	177	24,004	1,375		126	73	21,866	294	270
Delaware.....	91	6,318	376		42	23	4,063	1,405	409
Maine.....	457	14,438	1,573		119	18	8,782	2,228	1,718
Maryland.....	24	34,473	130		24	299	26,388	7,082	550
Massachusetts.....	390	58,133	1,962		200	187	41,992	10,711	3,081
New Hampshire.....	230	6,954	842		10	8	4,823	741	530
New Jersey.....	591	79,617	4,513		328	1,402	52,820	15,737	5,817
New York.....	1,259	214,194	24,850		650	225	139,840	58,553	10,076
Pennsylvania.....	1,007	135,860	11,605		197	296	83,695	25,714	14,353
Rhode Island.....	41	8,995	218		37	15	6,242	2,105	378
Vermont.....	261	5,567	926		10	1	3,390	496	744
District of Columbia.....	1	6,907	9		1	52	4,947	1,776	122
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>21,732</b>	<b>759,686</b>	<b>83,957</b>		<b>5,574</b>	<b>1,335</b>	<b>459,904</b>	<b>197,551</b>	<b>11,365</b>
Illinois.....	1,496	123,037	10,031		925	375	83,548	27,883	275
Indiana.....	854	81,744	1,154		209	58	40,119	36,268	3,936
Iowa.....	1,391	45,460	5,835		517	44	28,196	10,868	
Kansas.....	2,304	38,404	7,335		321	33	24,306	6,409	
Michigan.....	1,830	125,217	8,739		616	280	71,985	43,597	
Minnesota.....	2,271	51,313	8,781		458	65	32,256	8,749	1,004
Missouri.....	1,633	56,836	7,104		530	112	34,249	14,841	
Nebraska.....	3,289	31,665	11,007		405	14	14,507	4,595	1,137
North Dakota.....	1,003	11,519	3,630		197	4	7,688		
Ohio.....	819	125,780	4,095		765	253	82,305	33,349	5,013
South Dakota.....	2,981	18,049	9,443		250	20	8,336		
Wisconsin.....	1,861	50,662	6,803		381	77	32,409	10,992	
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>1,859</b>	<b>533,946</b>	<b>10,112</b>	<b>5,545</b>	<b>1,780</b>	<b>1,538</b>	<b>346,817</b>	<b>155,542</b>	<b>12,612</b>
Alabama.....	114	42,868	578		114	25	28,303	13,051	797
Arkansas.....	418	27,318	2,211		371	17	15,961	8,496	262
Florida.....	67	67,791	339		67	378	43,642	20,017	3,348
Georgia.....	197	57,042	1,129		197	81	35,938	19,697	
Kentucky.....	209	36,582	1,039		209	150	26,046	9,138	
Louisiana.....	67	47,188	709		67	227	28,930	16,962	293
Mississippi.....	165	35,875	1,001		167	76	19,966	11,627	1,212
North Carolina.....	173	63,503	985	1,826	173	50	42,208	15,051	1,434
South Carolina.....	108	36,101	155	117	87	145	22,069	12,891	637
Tennessee.....	154	43,493	1,011		154	83	30,488	10,807	950
Virginia.....	132	49,409	680		119	106	35,987	10,918	1,599
West Virginia.....	55	26,776	275		55	200	17,279	6,887	2,080
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>7,556</b>	<b>510,925</b>	<b>33,306</b>		<b>3,705</b>	<b>1,598</b>	<b>382,192</b>	<b>79,148</b>	<b>10,976</b>
Alaska.....	30	3,484	151		29	18	2,289	595	402
Arizona.....	306	21,232	1,480		85	21	14,179	5,467	
California.....	1,651	147,717	6,923		932	761	136,132	2,969	
Colorado.....	322	21,119	1,246		207	50	19,604	12	
Hawaii.....	1	7,137					5,474	1,610	53
Idaho.....	119	10,613	674		105	22	7,132	2,678	2
Montana.....	1,183	13,897	3,394		174	7	7,353	1,438	1,531
Nevada.....	17	4,635	103		17	18	3,221	944	332
New Mexico.....	91	14,322	455		91	46	9,950	3,339	441
Oklahoma.....	1,219	37,124	4,838		560	77	21,731	8,579	1,339
Oregon.....	480	29,675	2,506		112	44	18,972	8,041	
Texas.....	1,485	144,371	8,723		1,031	352	93,197	35,796	5,272
Utah.....	40	14,681	207		40	68	9,896	2,866	1,604
Washington.....	413	34,145	1,785		238	97	29,077	2,948	
Wyoming.....	199	6,773	821		84	17	3,985	1,866	
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....									
American Samoa.....	1	337	7		1	3	326		
Canal Zone.....	1	681			1	5	480	195	
Guam.....	1	786	8		1	3	610	164	
Puerto Rico.....	1	26,162			1	184	16,547	2,175	7,255
Virgin Islands.....	1	509	13		1	11	285	199	

<sup>1</sup> In addition, there were 294 part-time secretaries to local boards of education.  
<sup>2</sup> Excludes trustees of nonoperating districts and some small districts with less than 8 teachers.  
<sup>3</sup> In those instances where 2 or more school districts have organized into jointures for purposes of operating schools, the larger operating unit (jointure) is the administrative unit counted here.  
<sup>4</sup> In addition, 3,290 of these board members were also members of "joint" and county boards.

<sup>5</sup> Georgia has 198 school districts; however, 1 independent (city) district operates as part of the county in which it is located.  
<sup>6</sup> In addition, 339 area board members serve in an advisory capacity.  
<sup>7</sup> Includes 6 members of State Board of Education who serve as the board for 125 schools operated directly by the State Department of Education.

Table 5.—Number of local basic administrative units (school districts), operating and nonoperating, by State: 1931-32 to 1961-62

Region and State	1931-32	1949-50	1951-52	1953-54	1955-56	1957-58	1959-60	1961-62
<b>UNITED STATES</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>127, 531</b>	<b>83, 718</b>	<b>71, 094</b>	<b>63, 057</b>	<b>54, 859</b>	<b>47, 594</b>	<b>40, 520</b>	<b>35, 676</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>	<b>14, 342</b>	<b>8, 717</b>	<b>7, 942</b>	<b>7, 378</b>	<b>5, 636</b>	<b>5, 026</b>	<b>4, 577</b>	<b>4, 529</b>
Connecticut.....	161	172	172	172	174	175	175	177
Delaware.....	126	121	118	105	103	99	94	91
Maine.....	518	492	492	495	498	499	461	457
Maryland.....	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Massachusetts.....	355	351	351	350	351	365	376	390
New Hampshire.....	244	240	238	235	229	229	230	230
New Jersey.....	552	559	555	558	566	580	588	591
New York.....	9, 467	3, 929	3, 175	2, 648	1, 981	1, 492	1, 340	1, 259
Pennsylvania.....	2, 587	2, 524	2, 514	2, 490	2, 410	2, 261	2, 198	2, 107
Rhode Island.....	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	41
Vermont.....	268	265	263	261	260	262	263	261
District of Columbia.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>	<b>73, 092</b>	<b>53, 873</b>	<b>47, 124</b>	<b>42, 418</b>	<b>36, 950</b>	<b>31, 615</b>	<b>25, 857</b>	<b>21, 732</b>
Illinois.....	12, 070	4, 880	3, 413	2, 480	2, 212	1, 861	1, 685	1, 496
Indiana.....	1, 292	1, 056	1, 115	1, 090	1, 086	1, 028	1, 928	854
Iowa.....	4, 870	4, 652	4, 649	4, 417	3, 958	3, 303	2, 022	1, 391
Kansas.....	8, 748	5, 257	3, 704	3, 685	3, 344	2, 984	2, 610	2, 304
Michigan.....	6, 965	4, 918	4, 736	4, 345	3, 491	2, 500	2, 099	1, 830
Minnesota.....	7, 773	7, 116	6, 018	4, 752	3, 633	3, 084	2, 581	2, 271
Missouri.....	8, 764	6, 273	4, 573	3, 928	3, 431	2, 629	1, 921	1, 633
Nebraska.....	7, 244	6, 769	6, 499	6, 007	5, 340	4, 663	3, 777	3, 289
North Dakota.....	2, 228	2, 250	2, 135	2, 096	2, 032	1, 968	1, 351	1, 003
Ohio.....	2, 043	1, 509	1, 429	1, 340	1, 254	1, 092	936	819
South Dakota.....	3, 433	3, 401	3, 390	3, 383	3, 295	3, 239	3, 070	2, 981
Wisconsin.....	7, 662	5, 792	5, 463	4, 895	3, 874	3, 264	2, 877	1, 861
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>	<b>12, 415</b>	<b>6, 820</b>	<b>4, 416</b>	<b>2, 681</b>	<b>2, 537</b>	<b>1, 852</b>	<b>1, 847</b>	<b>1, 859</b>
Alabama.....	112	108	108	111	112	112	114	114
Arkansas.....	3, 193	421	425	423	423	422	422	418
Florida.....	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
Georgia.....	272	186	204	204	200	198	197	197
Kentucky.....	384	237	231	227	224	216	212	209
Louisiana.....	66	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
Mississippi.....	5, 560	3, 673	1, 989	971	827	151	151	165
North Carolina.....	200	172	172	174	174	174	174	173
South Carolina.....	1, 792	1, 559	521	103	107	109	108	108
Tennessee.....	194	148	150	152	152	153	153	154
Virginia.....	125	127	127	127	129	128	127	132
West Virginia.....	450	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>27, 682</b>	<b>14, 308</b>	<b>11, 912</b>	<b>10, 580</b>	<b>9, 736</b>	<b>9, 101</b>	<b>8, 239</b>	<b>7, 556</b>
Alaska.....	17	27	27	28	28	28	29	30
Arizona.....	500	274	329	312	298	309	305	306
California.....	3, 589	2, 381	2, 044	1, 973	1, 880	1, 818	1, 721	1, 651
Colorado.....	2, 041	1, 533	1, 333	1, 028	972	947	522	322
Hawaii.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Idaho.....	1, 418	810	281	190	174	155	156	119
Montana.....	2, 439	1, 381	1, 386	1, 187	1, 180	1, 166	1, 234	1, 183
Nevada.....	266	196	177	176	17	17	17	17
New Mexico.....	98	107	107	100	96	97	91	91
Oklahoma.....	4, 933	2, 176	2, 066	1, 902	1, 716	1, 432	1, 322	1, 219
Oregon.....	2, 234	1, 179	995	794	716	675	572	480
Texas.....	7, 932	3, 324	2, 281	2, 045	1, 889	1, 757	1, 581	1, 485
Utah.....	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Washington.....	1, 792	591	560	535	502	447	425	413
Wyoming.....	400	316	313	298	256	241	223	199
<b>Outlying areas</b>								
American Samoa.....		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Canal Zone.....		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Guam.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Puerto Rico.....		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Virgin Islands.....		2	2	2	1	1	1	1

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.<sup>2</sup> In those instances where 2 or more school districts have organized into jointures for purposes of operating schools, the larger operating unit (jointure) is the administrative unit counted here.<sup>3</sup> Data for 1956-57.<sup>4</sup> Data as of September 1960.<sup>5</sup> Georgia has 198 school districts; however, 1 independent (city) district operates as part of the county in which it is located.

Table 6.—Number of local basic administrative units (school districts), by type of program operated, by State: 1961-62

Region and State	Total number of school districts	Non-operating districts	Operating districts by type of program							Number of operating districts which—	
			Total operating districts	Elementary only	Secondary only	Community college only	Elementary and secondary	Elementary, secondary, and community college	Secondary and community college without elementary	Operate no school other than a single 1-teacher school	Offer a program of public adult education
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>35,676</b>	<b>4,479</b>	<b>31,197</b>	<b>17,763</b>	<b>1,317</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>11,858</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>8,352</b>	<b>12,769</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>4,529</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>4,044</b>	<b>1,571</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2,281</b>	<b>16</b>		<b>86</b>	<b>728</b>
Connecticut.....	177		177	63	8		105	1			50
Delaware.....	91		91	49	4		38			17	18
Maine.....	457	45	412	254	4		154			35	37
Maryland.....	24		24				14	10			24
Massachusetts.....	390	11	379	138	33		205	3		4	66
New Hampshire.....	230	13	217	141	1		75			12	
New Jersey.....	591	26	565	320	42		203			1	
New York.....	1,259	361	898	100	5	19	774				497
Pennsylvania.....	1,007	21	986	320	51		613	2		5	
Rhode Island.....	41		41	13	2		26				21
Vermont.....	261	8	253	173	7		73			12	14
District of Columbia.....	1		1				1				1
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>21,732</b>	<b>3,671</b>	<b>18,061</b>	<b>12,171</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5,154</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7,331</b>	<b>688</b>
Illinois.....	1,496	4	1,492	876	233		368	6	9	15	
Indiana.....	854	46	808	268	6		534			47	100
Iowa.....	1,391	501	890	380			494	16		255	
Kansas.....	2,304	323	1,981	1,404	326	1	237	13		539	
Michigan.....	1,830	14	1,816	1,261		2	538	15		816	149
Minnesota.....	2,271	542	1,729	1,274			445	10		974	98
Missouri.....	1,633	376	1,257	731			519	7		436	240
Nebraska.....	3,289	491	2,798	2,390	23		385			2,041	101
North Dakota.....	1,003	231	772	460			310	2		274	
Ohio.....	819		819	73			746			1	
South Dakota.....	2,981	1,121	1,860	1,610	4		246			1,243	
Wisconsin.....	1,861	22	1,839	1,444	63		332			4730	
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>1,859</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,855</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1,765</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5</b>		<b>768</b>
Alabama.....	114		114	1			113				103
Arkansas.....	418		418	17			401				330
Florida.....	67		67				53	14			58
Georgia.....	197		197	3			194				13
Kentucky.....	209		209	7			202				26
Louisiana.....	67		67				67				61
Mississippi.....	165		165		1	9	142	8	5		
North Carolina.....	173		173				170	3			
South Carolina.....	108		108				108				34
Tennessee.....	154		154	22			132				21
Virginia.....	132	4	128				128				115
West Virginia.....	55		55				55				7
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>7,556</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>7,237</b>	<b>3,971</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>2,658</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>585</b>
Alaska.....	30		30	8			22				
Arizona.....	306	10	296	222	72	1			1	38	
California.....	1,651	28	1,623	1,243	199	37	121	12	11	167	303
Colorado.....	322	50	272	72	8	6	186			12	
Hawaii.....	1		1					1			1
Idaho.....	119		119	12		2	105				
Montana.....	1,183	194	989	821	163		3		2	384	
Nevada.....	17		17	1			16				12
New Mexico.....	91		91	1			90				
Oklahoma.....	1,219		1,219	654			559	6		204	
Oregon.....	480	10	470	281	46	3	136	4		45	37
Texas.....	1,485	21	1,464	378	1		1,085			46	205
Utah.....	40		40				40				27
Washington.....	413	6	407	153	2		239	12	1	39	
Wyoming.....	199		199	125	13		56	5			
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....											
American Samoa.....	1		1					1			
Canal Zone.....	1		1								1
Guam.....	1		1					1			
Puerto Rico.....	1		1					1			
Virgin Islands.....	1		1				1				1

<sup>1</sup> Incomplete; total for States reporting.

<sup>2</sup> Data refer to "servicing areas" rather than school districts.

<sup>3</sup> In those instances where 2 or more school districts have organized into jointures for purposes of operating schools, the larger operating unit (jointure) is the administrative unit counted here.

<sup>4</sup> Estimated by State.

<sup>5</sup> Georgia has 198 school districts; however, 1 independent (city) district operates as part of the county in which it is located.

Table 7.—Number of local basic administrative units (school districts), by size (average daily attendance) and by State: 1961-62

Region and State	Total number of school districts	Non-operating districts	Operating districts having specified number of pupils in average daily attendance													
			Total operating districts	1 to 24 pupils	25 to 49 pupils	50 to 99 pupils	100 to 199 pupils	200 to 299 pupils	300 to 499 pupils	500 to 999 pupils	1,000 to 1,499 pupils	1,500 to 4,999 pupils	5,000 to 9,999 pupils	10,000 to 49,999 pupils	50,000 to 99,999 pupils	100,000 pupils or more
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>United States:</b>																
<b>Number</b> .....	35,676	4,479	31,197	8,376	2,785	3,069	2,883	1,958	2,482	3,331	1,745	3,315	786	411	42	14
<b>Percent distribution</b> .....	100.0	12.6	87.4	23.5	7.8	8.6	8.1	5.5	7.0	9.3	4.9	9.3	2.2	1.2	0.1	(1)
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	4,529	485	4,044	116	154	293	403	275	441	674	454	972	179	72	7	4
Connecticut.....	177		177			5	16	9	22	31	20	47	19	8		
Delaware.....	91		91	8	13	12	9	4	8	14	6	15	1	1		
Maine.....	457	45	412	34	32	68	91	55	44	56	28	4				
Maryland.....	24		24									7	6	7	3	1
Massachusetts.....	390	11	379	6	11	18	28	23	51	66	38	97	26	14	1	
New Hampshire.....	230	13	217	12	15	47	45	20	32	23	12	8	2	1		
New Jersey.....	591	26	565	6	4	15	45	39	80	122	72	137	36	8	1	
New York.....	1,259	361	898	31	30	37	42	33	88	173	120	274	49	19	1	1
Pennsylvania.....	1,007	21	986	7	18	41	66	55	82	163	149	361	31	11	1	1
Rhode Island.....	41		41			1	1	4	4	3	2	15	8	3		
Vermont.....	261	8	253	12	31	49	60	33	30	23	7	7	1			
District of Columbia.....	1		1													1
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	21,732	3,671	18,061	7,285	2,094	1,480	1,462	970	1,232	1,641	664	972	172	77	9	3
Illinois.....	1,496	4	1,492	15	68	223	232	128	196	301	117	172	31	8		1
Indiana.....	854	46	808	1	7	62	119	111	169	163	54	95	17	9	1	
Iowa.....	1,391	501	890	260	38	28	43	63	133	205	50	55	9	6		
Kansas.....	2,304	323	1,981	654	355	346	295	106	85	81	16	35	4	3	1	
Michigan.....	1,830	14	1,816	453	479	180	128	73	39	141	100	171	28	23		1
Minnesota.....	2,271	542	1,729	967	170	81	57	79	116	140	46	56	13	4		
Missouri.....	1,633	376	1,257	384	164	105	108	94	125	150	56	54	12	4	2	
Nebraska.....	3,289	491	2,798	2,101	219	120	128	87	73	37	15	13	3	2		
North Dakota.....	1,003	231	772	334	88	64	105	61	61	44	5	6	4			
Ohio.....	819		819	3	1	16	32	33	83	202	139	255	37	13	4	1
South Dakota.....	2,981	1,121	1,860	1,388	179	60	79	60	52	22	10	8		2		
Wisconsin.....	1,861	22	1,839	725	326	196	136	75	100	155	56	52	14	3	1	
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	1,859	4	1,855	2	2	11	47	82	141	205	266	705	245	133	15	1
Alabama.....	114		114						1	2	9	54	36	9	3	
Arkansas.....	418		418	2	2	11	42	69	102	94	41	47	4	4		
Florida.....	67		67							4	5	28	9	15	5	1
Georgia.....	197		197				1		2	15	26	123	19	10	1	
Kentucky.....	209		209				2	8	12	35	26	105	16	4	1	
Louisiana.....	67		67							1	27	24	14	1		
Mississippi.....	165		165					3	17	21	101	17	4			
North Carolina.....	173		173				2		3	5	12	85	46	24	1	
South Carolina.....	108		108							2	5	13	54	20	14	
Tennessee.....	154		154					2	5	21	12	78	26	9	1	
Virginia.....	132	4	128							3	19	60	27	18	1	
West Virginia.....	55		55								1	27	14	12	1	
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	7,556	319	7,237	973	535	1,285	971	631	668	811	361	666	190	129	11	6
Alaska.....	30		30		1	7	6	2	3	5	1	3		2		
Arizona.....	306	10	296	40	35	29	41	23	37	40	12	27	8	4		
California.....	1,651	28	1,623	155	127	171	167	130	156	201	110	250	91	59	3	3
Colorado.....	322	50	272	16	19	29	45	34	29	36	20	30	6	7	1	
Hawaii.....	1		1													1
Idaho.....	119		119			5	9	12	15	28	12	25	4	2		
Montana.....	1,183	194	989	501	124	134	103	47	34	24	7	13	2			
Nevada.....	17		17			1	2		1	4	2	5		2		
New Mexico.....	91		91				8	12	12	18	7	23	8	2	1	
Oklahoma.....	1,219		1,219			648	188	120	98	97	26	30	8	2	2	
Oregon.....	480	10	470	63	55	52	86	37	52	52	26	35	8	3	1	
Texas.....	1,485	21	1,464	69	126	144	244	163	174	230	106	145	32	27	2	2
Utah.....	40		40				1	4	5	6	13	4	7			
Washington.....	413	6	407	49	30	44	47	29	39	61	22	56	18	11	1	
Wyoming.....	199		199	74	17	21	25	21	14	10	4	11	1			
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....																
American Samoa.....	1		1										1			
Canal Zone.....	1		1											1		
Guam.....	1		1													
Puerto Rico.....	1		1													1
Virgin Islands.....	1		1										1			

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>2</sup> In those instances where 2 or more school districts have organized into jointures for purposes of operating schools, the larger operating unit (jointure) is the administrative unit counted here.

<sup>3</sup> Georgia has 198 school districts; however, 1 independent (city) district operates as part of the county in which it is located.

Table 8.—Number of public schools by type, including one-teacher schools, by State: 1961-62

Region and State	Total elementary and secondary schools (incl. nonoperating)	Elementary and secondary schools								Community colleges or junior colleges <sup>1</sup>	One-teacher schools			One-teacher schools as a percent of total elementary schools
		Elementary schools	Secondary schools						Total (incl. in col. 2)		With 4 or fewer grades	With 5 or more grades		
			Total secondary schools	Junior high	Senior high	Junior-senior and undivided high	Regular 4-year high	Incomplete regular high					Vocational or trade high	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>107,260</b>	<b>81,910</b>	<b>25,350</b>	<b>6,612</b>	<b>4,502</b>	<b>6,507</b>	<b>7,202</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>13,333</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>16.3</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>18,780</b>	<b>14,771</b>	<b>4,009</b>	<b>1,439</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>3.3</b>
Connecticut.....	1,028	805	223	91	24	34	59	1	14	1	2	2	13	0.2
Delaware.....	209	145	64	24	7	26	5		2		17	4	4	11.7
Maine.....	1,105	928	177	17	9	50	101				150	NA	NA	16.2
Maryland.....	1,102	826	276	121	54	96			5	11	11	1	10	1.3
Massachusetts.....	2,413	1,741	672	229	61	75	120		187	3	4	4	4	2
New Hampshire.....	478	383	95	17	13	22	42	1			35	22	13	9.1
New Jersey.....	2,109	1,743	366	105	51	47	154		9		4	3	1	2
New York.....	4,386	3,493	893	488	405					19	478	NA	NA	2.2
Pennsylvania.....	4,928	3,881	1,047	283	169	468	44	83	( <sup>2</sup> )		118		118	3.0
Rhode Island.....	355	285	70	35	18	6	6	2	3		1	1	1	4
Vermont.....	491	407	84	6	2	31	44		1		61		61	15.0
District of Columbia.....	176	134	42	23	11	2	1		5					0.0
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>37,917</b>	<b>30,015</b>	<b>7,902</b>	<b>1,541</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>2,338</b>	<b>3,146</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>8,757</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>29.2</b>
Illinois.....	4,596	3,723	873	245	170	100	358			19	21		21	6
Indiana.....	2,609	1,850	759	129		628	( <sup>3</sup> )		2		33	18	15	1.8
Iowa.....	2,438	1,772	666	120	63	80	398	5		16	532		352	19.9
Kansas.....	2,684	2,080	604	93	41	32	438			14	539		539	25.9
Michigan.....	3,906	2,962	944	319	229	382		11	3	17	316	NA	NA	10.7
Minnesota.....	3,036	2,417	619	120	86	367	32	2	12	10	1,067	17	1,050	44.1
Missouri.....	3,137	2,472	665	75	45	155	400	2		7	436		436	17.6
Nebraska.....	3,530	3,048	482	69	28	88	297			5	2,041	2,041		67.0
North Dakota.....	1,261	924	337	12	7	61	253	2	2	2	652	59	593	70.6
Ohio.....	4,150	3,058	1,092	208	106	405	363		10		6	4	2	2
South Dakota.....	2,533	2,260	273	23	23	227					1,812	NA	NA	80.2
Wisconsin.....	4,037	3,449	588	128	40	40	380				1,482	NA	NA	43.0
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>27,089</b>	<b>19,777</b>	<b>7,312</b>	<b>1,657</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>3,057</b>	<b>1,814</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>2,419</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>2,259</b>	<b>12.2</b>
Alabama.....	3,189	1,959	1,230	675	420	135					136		136	6.9
Arkansas.....	1,605	1,017	588	61	29	480	16		2		73	16	57	7.2
Florida.....	1,940	1,377	563	201	74	257	31		( <sup>10</sup> )	25	23	13	10	1.7
Georgia.....	2,247	1,641	606	50	17	25	466	42		6	9	3	6	5
Kentucky.....	2,930	2,501	429	38	12	130	242		7		993	50	943	39.7
Louisiana.....	1,828	1,168	660	137	30	443	50				12	12		1.0
Mississippi.....	1,575	1,023	552	82	20	380	69	1		17	48	8	40	4.7
North Carolina.....	2,847	1,977	870	92	36		741	1		5	25	16	9	1.3
South Carolina.....	1,422	1,004	418	43	13	330	32				7	4	3	7
Tennessee.....	2,834	2,280	554	94	23	299	124	10		4	299		299	13.1
Virginia.....	2,254	1,777	477	57	4	416					162	38	124	9.1
West Virginia.....	2,418	2,053	365	127	33	162	43		( <sup>10</sup> )		632		632	30.8
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>23,474</b>	<b>17,347</b>	<b>6,127</b>	<b>1,975</b>	<b>2,139</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>1,666</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>1,676</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>9.7</b>
Alaska.....	193	154	39	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	1133	6			55		55	35.7
Arizona.....	626	532	94			94			2		38	38		7.1
California.....	5,911	4,960	951	341	158	41	411			67	213	NA	NA	4.3
Colorado.....	1,289	892	397	144	99	80	72	2		6	67	NA	NA	7.5
Hawaii.....	233	171	62	28	7	19	6	2		5	8	1	7	4.7
Idaho.....	632	411	221	98	22	19	81	1		2	31	9	22	7.5
Montana.....	1,303	1,111	192	20	15	2	155			2	569	NA	NA	51.2
Nevada.....	228	175	53	14	5	5	29				28		28	16.0
New Mexico.....	673	491	182	76	24	36	46				47	16	31	9.6
Oklahoma.....	2,670	1,754	916	311	238		367			6	238		238	13.6
Oregon.....	1,270	990	280	62	27	19	170			7	54	NA	NA	5.5
Texas.....	5,764	3,765	1,999	586	12	1,339	( <sup>12</sup> )	( <sup>12</sup> )	74	32	87	6	81	2.3
Utah.....	552	396	156	77	42	34		3			15	1	14	3.8
Washington.....	1,608	1,149	459	169	114		171		5		55		55	4.8
Wyoming.....	522	396	126	49	49		28			5	171	83	88	43.2
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....														
American Samoa.....	53	46	7	5	1				1	1	2		2	4.3
Canal Zone.....	20	14	6	2	1		3			1				0.0
Guam.....	25	21	4	2			2			1			1	4.8
Puerto Rico.....	2,280	1,874	406	313	51		29		13		567		567	30.3
Virgin Islands.....	28	25	3				3				6		4	24.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes community colleges, junior colleges, or technical institutes operated by local school systems; excludes such schools operated by a board of higher education or any State-supported 4-year institution of higher education.

<sup>8</sup> Represents 1-teacher schools in districts operating no school other than a 1-teacher school.

<sup>9</sup> Source: National Inventory of School Facilities and Personnel, Spring 1962.

<sup>10</sup> Vocational schools reported with other types of high schools according to number of years in school.

<sup>11</sup> Figure reported for regular 4-year high schools represents all secondary schools, except incomplete regular high school.

<sup>12</sup> Junior-senior and regular 4-year high schools reported with senior high schools.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 767 schools which could not be classified as to level.

<sup>3</sup> Incomplete; see footnote 2.

<sup>4</sup> Estimated by State.

<sup>5</sup> Vocational high schools reported with incomplete regular high schools.

<sup>6</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>7</sup> Regular 4-year high schools reported with junior-senior and undivided high schools.

Table 9.—Number of one-teacher schools, by State: 1931-32 to 1961-62

Region and State	1931-32	1949-50	1951-52	1953-54	1955-56	1957-58	1959-60	1961-62
<b>UNITED STATES<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>143,391</b>	<b>59,652</b>	<b>50,742</b>	<b>42,865</b>	<b>35,240</b>	<b>26,169</b>	<b>20,213</b>	<b>13,333</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>	<b>19,306</b>	<b>4,978</b>	<b>4,056</b>	<b>3,004</b>	<b>1,813</b>	<b>1,064</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>481</b>
Connecticut	404	44	31	23	21	9	5	2
Delaware	150	45	39	27	25	22	20	17
Maine	1,690	638	514	386	326	242	199	150
Maryland	833	127	75	60	35	27	19	11
Massachusetts	498	102	69	63	66	41	7	4
New Hampshire	503	99	129	104	69	49	41	35
New Jersey	271	58	20	12	10	3	1	4
New York	7,360	1,121	775	537	280	97	57	478
Pennsylvania	6,511	2,214	<sup>5</sup> 1,954	1,431	693	400	247	118
Rhode Island	75	24	20	9	2	5	6	1
Vermont	1,010	506	430	352	286	169	86	61
District of Columbia	1							
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>	<b>74,153</b>	<b>34,349</b>	<b>30,815</b>	<b>27,423</b>	<b>23,355</b>	<b>17,940</b>	<b>13,988</b>	<b>8,757</b>
Illinois	10,041	2,370	1,526	772	922	435	237	21
Indiana	1,830	<sup>6</sup> 375	300	150	141	88	48	33
Iowa	9,279	4,173	4,384	3,594	2,932	2,067	863	352
Kansas	6,983	2,696	2,275	1,934	1,631	1,497	790	<sup>7</sup> 539
Michigan	6,141	2,707	2,538	2,538	<sup>2</sup> 1,900	1,258	943	316
Minnesota	6,888	3,948	3,482	2,831	2,163	1,667	1,379	1,067
Missouri	7,296	3,788	2,694	2,694	1,970	1,126	<sup>8</sup> 583	436
Nebraska	6,136	4,289	4,018	3,789	3,431	2,812	2,543	2,041
North Dakota	4,754	2,641	2,601	2,447	2,221	1,730	1,143	652
Ohio	3,474	341	200	200	76	37	15	6
South Dakota	4,731	3,065	2,926	2,775	2,638	2,383	3,130	1,812
Wisconsin	6,600	3,956	3,871	3,699	3,330	2,840	2,314	1,482
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>	<b>32,857</b>	<b>15,004</b>	<b>11,653</b>	<b>8,989</b>	<b>7,023</b>	<b>4,683</b>	<b>3,457</b>	<b>2,419</b>
Alabama	2,800	814	654	503	393	296	207	136
Arkansas	2,707	682	414	335	<sup>7</sup> 335	151	110	73
Florida	702	275	164	119	63	44	34	23
Georgia	3,288	1,390	806	588	509	60	13	9
Kentucky	5,812	3,127	2,799	2,389	2,093	1,523	1,244	993
Louisiana	1,304	536	359	188	107	38	13	12
Mississippi	2,830	1,778	1,326	1,088	657	424	192	48
North Carolina	1,688	363	226	125	92	44	26	25
South Carolina	1,637	917	678	309	68	21	10	7
Tennessee	3,080	1,747	1,323	1,015	779	567	421	299
Virginia	2,607	985	798	571	424	343	241	162
West Virginia	4,402	2,390	2,106	1,759	1,503	1,172	946	632
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>17,075</b>	<b>5,321</b>	<b>4,218</b>	<b>3,449</b>	<b>3,049</b>	<b>2,482</b>	<b>2,080</b>	<b>1,676</b>
Alaska	56	44	43	61	51	46	40	55
Arizona	159	94	79	63	<sup>4</sup> 53	45	41	38
California	1,538	<sup>5</sup> 618	495	410	338	300	244	213
Colorado	1,800	634	460	332	259	209	142	67
Hawaii	18	12	14	14	12	12	10	8
Idaho	839	191	151	113	81	70	48	31
Montana	2,637	896	836	789	820	723	675	569
Nevada	198	95	93	84	71	48	38	28
New Mexico	614	222	168	117	96	75	78	47
Oklahoma	3,106	1,188	955	734	602	408	305	238
Oregon	1,137	252	194	154	132	93	79	54
Texas	3,100	578	271	193	172	163	66	87
Utah	80	31	25	25	25	19	16	15
Washington	899	121	115	88	69	48	45	55
Wyoming	968	401	376	347	331	281	253	171
<b>Outlying areas</b>								
American Samoa	15	14		6	4	4	2	2
Canal Zone		1	1	1				
Guam					1	1	1	1
Puerto Rico	1,184	950	883	871	824	727	543	567
Virgin Islands	6		9	9	7	7	4	6

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.<sup>2</sup> Data for 1954-55. Source: "A Statistical Survey of School District Organization in the United States, 1954-55", prepared for the Committee for the White House Conference on Education.<sup>3</sup> Represents only 1-teacher schools in districts operating no school other than a 1-teacher school.<sup>4</sup> Estimated by State.<sup>5</sup> Data for 1950-51.<sup>6</sup> Data for 1947-48.<sup>7</sup> Data for 1953-54.<sup>8</sup> Data for 1948-49.

Table 10.—Instructional staff in public elementary and secondary day schools, by type of position and State: 1961-62

10 [In full-time equivalence]

Region and State	Total instructional staff	Principals (including assistant principals)	Consultants or supervisors of instruction	Classroom teachers <sup>1</sup>	Librarians <sup>1</sup>	Guidance personnel <sup>1</sup>	Psychological personnel <sup>1</sup>	Other non-supervisory instructional personnel <sup>1</sup>
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>1,587,761</b>	<b>67,249</b>	<b>16,169</b>	<b>1,457,964</b>	<b>19,603</b>	<b>21,152</b>	<b>2,409</b>	<b>3,215</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>398,848</b>	<b>15,448</b>	<b>5,801</b>	<b>363,918</b>	<b>4,376</b>	<b>7,289</b>	<b>1,196</b>	<b>820</b>
Connecticut.....	21,866	1,110	273	19,808	175	437	63	
Delaware.....	4,063	133	21	3,751	76	72	10	
Maine.....	8,782	261		8,415		106		
Maryland.....	26,388	1,269	456	<sup>2</sup> 24,663	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	
Massachusetts.....	41,992	1,554	642	38,184	342	1,120	75	75
New Hampshire.....	4,823	193	27	4,577	14	12		
New Jersey.....	52,820	1,830	502	48,966	524	793	205	
New York.....	139,840	5,241	2,544	125,934	<sup>2</sup> 2,293	3,157	671	( <sup>3</sup> )
Pennsylvania.....	83,695	3,181	1,194	76,229	864	1,336	150	741
Rhode Island.....	6,242	354	81	5,622	48	137		
Vermont.....	3,390	117	9	3,200	16	48		
District of Columbia.....	4,947	205	52	4,569	24	71	22	4
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>459,904</b>	<b>18,193</b>	<b>3,704</b>	<b>426,166</b>	<b>5,289</b>	<b>5,659</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>309</b>
Illinois.....	83,548	<sup>4</sup> 2,224	499	79,402	653	770		
Indiana.....	40,119	1,945	495	36,646	488	521	24	
Iowa.....	28,196	1,179	366	25,906	224	502	19	
Kansas.....	24,306	986	128	22,450	414	294	34	
Michigan.....	71,985	3,000	434	66,024	1,137	1,246	144	
Minnesota.....	32,256	1,195	278	29,683	564	489	47	
Missouri.....	34,249	1,405	291	<sup>2</sup> 32,553	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	
Nebraska.....	14,507	463	105	13,633	112	135	5	54
North Dakota.....	7,688	310		7,102	135	138	3	
Ohio.....	82,305	4,123	636	75,332	819	1,003	137	255
South Dakota.....	8,336	193		8,143				
Wisconsin <sup>4</sup> .....	32,409	<sup>5</sup> 1,170	472	29,292	743	561	171	
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>346,817</b>	<b>15,034</b>	<b>2,739</b>	<b>320,790</b>	<b>5,244</b>	<b>2,439</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>309</b>
Alabama.....	28,303	1,016	148	<sup>2</sup> 27,139		( <sup>3</sup> )		
Arkansas.....	15,961	519	47	15,042	211	142		
Florida.....	43,642	1,652	305	39,691	1,071	695	<sup>2</sup> 228	( <sup>3</sup> )
Georgia.....	35,938	1,131	479	33,477	507	344		
Kentucky.....	26,046	1,109	198	23,814	490	<sup>2</sup> 187	( <sup>3</sup> )	248
Louisiana.....	28,930	1,369	204	26,345	723	284	5	
Mississippi.....	19,966	796	79	18,606	313	113	3	56
North Carolina.....	42,208	1,853	321	38,807	963	244	15	5
South Carolina.....	22,069	586	82	20,925	370	106		
Tennessee.....	30,488	<sup>4</sup> 1,192	243	28,287	503	252	11	
Virginia.....	35,987	2,102	550	<sup>2</sup> 33,335	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )		
West Virginia.....	17,279	1,709	83	15,322	93	72		
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>382,192</b>	<b>18,574</b>	<b>3,925</b>	<b>347,090</b>	<b>4,694</b>	<b>5,765</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>1,777</b>
Alaska.....	2,289	98	14	2,129	20	28		
Arizona.....	14,179	532	195	12,963	249	<sup>2</sup> 240	( <sup>3</sup> )	
California.....	136,132	6,916	1,847	123,911	1,075	2,064	319	
Colorado.....	19,604	803	222	18,027	229	139		184
Hawaii.....	5,474	240		5,003	119	108	4	
Idaho.....	7,132	318	79	6,418	158	158	1	
Montana.....	7,353	218	50	6,885	89	110		1
Nevada.....	3,221	163	23	2,932	39	64		
New Mexico.....	9,950	557	58	8,934	162	223		16
Oklahoma.....	21,731	2,014	59	19,323	103	183	2	42
Oregon.....	18,972	926	231	16,972	297	<sup>2</sup> 546	( <sup>3</sup> )	
Texas.....	93,197	3,878	651	86,606	1,214	848		
Utah.....	9,896	503	98	8,865	196	219	15	
Washington.....	29,077	1,232	357	24,477	679	774	24	1,534
Wyoming.....	3,985	176	41	3,640	65	61	2	
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....								
American Samoa.....	326	2	14	308	1	1		
Canal Zone.....	480	17	9	437	3	9	3	2
Guam.....	610	33	10	549	7	11		
Puerto Rico.....	16,547	690	471	14,959	147	186		94
Virgin Islands.....	285	25	8	245	2	5		

<sup>1</sup> Data in each of the categories of nonsupervisory instructional staff are shown for those States reporting such information. In some States, classroom teachers may include other nonsupervisory personnel (librarians, guidance personnel, etc.) when such personnel have not been separately reported.

<sup>2</sup> Includes personnel in other columns identified by footnote 3.

<sup>3</sup> See footnote 2.

<sup>4</sup> Large decrease from data for 1959-60 because of change in classification of instructional personnel.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes instructional staff in vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system.

<sup>6</sup> Estimated by State.

Table 11.—Principals and supervisors of instruction in public elementary and secondary day schools, by level of instruction and State: 1961-62

[In full-time equivalence]

Region and State	Principals (including assistant principals)				Consultants or supervisors of instruction			
	Total, incl. undistributed	Serving both elementary and secondary schools	Elementary only	Secondary only	Total, incl. undistributed	Serving both elementary and secondary schools	Elementary only	Secondary only
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>67,249</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>16,169</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>15,448</b>	<b>1,024</b>	<b>8,610</b>	<b>5,814</b>	<b>5,801</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Connecticut.....	1,110		765	345	273	NA	NA	NA
Delaware.....	133		66	67	21	5	2	14
Maine.....	261		152	109				
Maryland.....	1,269		777	492	456		233	223
Massachusetts.....	1,554		1,003	551	642		421	221
New Hampshire.....	193	36	88	69	27	2	22	3
New Jersey.....	1,830	8	1,256	566	502	18	230	254
New York.....	5,241	391	2,817	2,033	2,544	473	366	1,705
Pennsylvania.....	3,181	572	1,269	1,340	1,194	553	303	338
Rhode Island.....	354	2	285	67	81		50	31
Vermont.....	117	13	28	76	19	4	5	
District of Columbia.....	205	2	104	99	52	26	20	6
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>18,193</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>3,704</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Illinois.....	<sup>1</sup> 2,224		1,412	812	499		299	200
Indiana.....	1,498	373	1,074	498		70	300	125
Iowa.....	1,179		541	638	366		290	76
Kansas.....	986		583	403	128		82	46
Michigan.....	3,000		1,930	1,070	434		338	96
Minnesota.....	1,195		531	664	278		162	116
Missouri.....	1,405		871	534	291		208	83
Nebraska.....	1,463		218	245	105		65	40
North Dakota.....	310	127	87	96				
Ohio.....	4,123	612	2,373	1,138	636	299	232	105
South Dakota.....	1,193	57	90	46				
Wisconsin <sup>2</sup> .....	<sup>3</sup> 1,170	NA	NA	NA	472	NA	NA	NA
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>15,034</b>	<b>2,471</b>	<b>8,658</b>	<b>3,905</b>	<b>2,739</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Alabama.....	1,016		365	651	148	45	66	37
Arkansas.....	519	44	239	236	47	11	23	13
Florida.....	1,652	245	925	482	305	186	57	62
Georgia.....	1,131	176	698	257	479			
Kentucky.....	1,109		664	445	198		141	57
Louisiana.....	1,369	475	725	169	204	170	19	15
Mississippi.....	796	325	296	175	79	18	52	9
North Carolina.....	1,853	619	1,049	185	321	199	62	60
South Carolina.....	586		312	274	82	39	36	7
Tennessee.....	<sup>1</sup> 1,192	211	690	291	243	156	57	30
Virginia.....	2,102	310	1,409	383	550	NA	NA	NA
West Virginia.....	1,709	66	1,286	357	83		16	67
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>18,574</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>3,925</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Alaska.....	98	4	68	26	14	7	4	3
Arizona.....	532	16	440	76	195		150	45
California.....	6,916		4,474	2,442	1,847	NA	NA	NA
Colorado.....	803	105	443	255	222	196	17	9
Hawaii.....	240	57	120	63				
Idaho.....	318		180	138	79	30	24	25
Montana.....	218	14	156	48	50	14	19	17
Nevada.....	163	12	89	62	23	10	9	4
New Mexico.....	557	7	384	166	58	21	27	10
Oklahoma.....	2,014	NA	NA	NA	59	NA	NA	NA
Oregon.....	926	NA	NA	NA	231	NA	NA	NA
Texas.....	3,878	NA	NA	NA	651	NA	NA	NA
Utah.....	503	8	312	183	98	26	40	32
Washington.....	1,232		746	486	357	NA	NA	NA
Wyoming.....	176		122	54	41		27	14
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....								
American Samoa.....	2			2	14	1	12	1
Canal Zone.....	17	1	10	6	9	6	1	2
Guam.....	33	1	22	10	10	7	2	1
Puerto Rico.....	690	192	249	249	471	336	62	73
Virgin Islands.....	25		19	6	8		7	1

<sup>1</sup> Large decrease from data for 1959-60 because of change in classification of instructional personnel.<sup>2</sup> Excludes staff in vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system.<sup>3</sup> Estimated by State.

Table 12.—Classroom teachers, librarians, guidance and psychological personnel, and other non-supervisory instructional personnel in public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1961-62

[In full-time equivalence]

Region and State	Total classroom teachers and other non-supervisory instructional staff	Classroom teachers (includes other staff not separately reported)				School librarians (when separately reported)				Guidance personnel (when separately reported)			Psychological personnel (when separately reported)	Other non-supervisory instructional personnel <sup>1</sup>	
		Total	Elementary			Total	Serving both elementary and secondary	Serving elementary only	Serving secondary only	Total	Serving elementary only	Serving secondary only			
			Total	Kindergarten (when separately reported)	Elementary other than kindergarten										Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>1,504,343</b>	<b>1,457,964</b>	<b>877,307</b>	<b>17,391</b>	<b>859,916</b>	<b>580,657</b>	<b>19,603</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>21,152</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>2,409</b>	<b>3,215</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>377,599</b>	<b>363,918</b>	<b>199,896</b>	<b>5,986</b>	<b>193,910</b>	<b>164,022</b>	<b>4,376</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>7,289</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1,196</b>	<b>820</b>
Connecticut.....	20,483	19,808	11,942	831	11,111	7,866	175	NA	NA	NA	437	NA	NA	63	-----
Delaware.....	3,909	3,751	1,956	24	1,932	1,795	76	-----	29	47	72	1	71	10	-----
Maine.....	8,521	8,415	5,824	-----	5,824	2,591	-----	-----	-----	-----	106	11	95	-----	-----
Maryland.....	24,663	24,663	12,748	442	12,306	11,915	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	75
Massachusetts.....	39,796	38,184	21,082	-----	21,082	17,102	342	-----	55	287	1,120	20	1,100	-----	75
New Hampshire.....	4,603	4,577	2,754	71	2,683	1,823	14	-----	-----	14	12	5	7	-----	-----
New Jersey.....	50,488	48,966	30,648	2,245	28,403	18,318	524	-----	122	402	793	30	763	205	-----
New York.....	132,055	125,934	65,460	-----	65,460	60,474	2,293	NA	NA	NA	3,157	NA	NA	671	( <sup>2</sup> )
Pennsylvania.....	79,320	76,229	39,591	1,974	37,617	36,638	864	378	48	438	1,336	25	1,311	150	741
Rhode Island.....	5,807	5,622	3,021	172	2,849	2,601	48	-----	-----	48	137	14	123	-----	-----
Vermont.....	3,264	3,200	2,139	42	2,097	1,061	16	3	1	12	48	2	46	-----	-----
District of Columbia.....	4,690	4,569	2,731	185	2,546	1,838	24	-----	2	22	71	8	63	22	4
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>438,007</b>	<b>426,166</b>	<b>270,462</b>	<b>7,864</b>	<b>262,598</b>	<b>155,704</b>	<b>5,289</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>5,659</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>309</b>
Illinois.....	80,825	79,402	54,985	-----	54,985	24,417	653	NA	NA	NA	770	NA	NA	-----	-----
Indiana.....	37,679	36,646	25,323	853	24,470	11,323	488	124	93	271	521	NA	NA	24	-----
Iowa.....	26,651	25,906	17,220	-----	17,220	8,686	224	NA	NA	NA	502	NA	NA	19	-----
Kansas.....	23,192	22,450	13,719	699	13,020	8,731	414	-----	143	271	294	29	265	34	-----
Michigan.....	68,551	66,024	37,806	-----	37,806	28,218	1,137	NA	NA	NA	1,246	NA	NA	144	-----
Minnesota.....	30,783	29,683	15,666	1,147	14,519	14,017	564	6	139	419	489	6	483	47	-----
Missouri.....	32,553	32,553	21,687	837	20,850	10,866	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	-----
Nebraska.....	13,939	13,633	8,551	603	7,948	5,082	112	-----	8	104	135	-----	135	5	54
North Dakota.....	7,378	7,102	4,579	52	4,527	2,523	135	15	10	110	138	-----	138	3	-----
Ohio.....	77,546	75,332	45,745	2,364	43,381	29,587	819	72	120	627	1,003	38	965	137	255
South Dakota.....	8,143	8,143	5,813	-----	5,813	2,330	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wisconsin.....	30,767	29,292	19,368	1,309	18,059	9,328	743	NA	NA	NA	561	NA	NA	171	-----
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>329,044</b>	<b>320,790</b>	<b>196,640</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>196,130</b>	<b>124,150</b>	<b>5,244</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>2,439</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>309</b>
Alabama.....	27,139	27,139	14,475	-----	14,475	12,664	-----	-----	-----	-----	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	-----	-----
Arkansas.....	15,395	15,042	8,125	-----	8,125	6,917	211	2	-----	209	142	-----	142	-----	-----
Florida.....	41,685	39,691	21,613	143	21,470	18,078	1,071	-----	527	544	695	6	689	228	( <sup>2</sup> )
Georgia.....	34,328	33,477	21,124	243	20,881	12,353	507	NA	NA	NA	344	NA	NA	-----	-----
Kentucky.....	24,739	23,814	15,601	18	15,583	8,213	490	-----	170	320	1187	3	184	( <sup>2</sup> )	248
Louisiana.....	27,357	26,345	16,311	106	16,205	10,034	723	214	101	408	284	4	280	5	-----
Mississippi.....	19,091	18,606	11,085	-----	11,085	7,521	313	-----	-----	313	113	-----	113	3	56
North Carolina.....	40,034	38,807	28,114	-----	28,114	10,693	963	197	377	389	244	-----	244	15	5
South Carolina.....	21,401	20,925	12,381	-----	12,381	8,544	370	-----	108	262	106	-----	106	-----	-----
Tennessee.....	29,053	28,287	18,407	-----	18,407	9,880	503	127	97	279	252	3	249	11	-----
Virginia.....	33,335	33,335	20,085	-----	20,085	13,250	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	-----
West Virginia.....	15,487	15,322	9,319	-----	9,319	6,003	93	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	92	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	72	-----
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>359,693</b>	<b>347,090</b>	<b>210,309</b>	<b>3,031</b>	<b>207,278</b>	<b>136,781</b>	<b>4,694</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>5,765</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>1,777</b>
Alaska.....	2,177	2,129	1,492	66	1,426	637	20	2	4	14	28	2	26	-----	-----
Arizona.....	13,452	12,963	9,684	-----	9,684	3,279	249	-----	145	104	240	40	200	( <sup>2</sup> )	-----
California.....	127,369	123,911	77,095	-----	77,095	46,816	1,075	NA	NA	NA	2,064	NA	NA	319	-----
Colorado.....	18,579	18,027	10,167	532	9,635	7,860	229	7	121	101	139	-----	139	-----	184
Hawaii.....	5,234	5,003	3,017	469	2,548	1,986	119	27	59	33	108	9	99	4	-----
Idaho.....	6,735	6,418	3,369	-----	3,369	3,049	158	92	4	62	158	-----	158	1	-----
Montana.....	7,085	6,885	4,479	52	4,427	2,406	89	14	12	63	110	-----	110	-----	1
Nevada.....	3,035	2,932	1,808	112	1,696	1,124	39	3	5	31	64	-----	64	-----	-----
New Mexico.....	9,335	8,934	4,952	-----	4,952	3,982	162	12	38	112	223	8	215	-----	16
Oklahoma.....	19,658	19,328	10,723	227	10,496	8,605	103	NA	NA	NA	183	-----	183	2	42
Oregon.....	17,815	16,972	11,773	167	11,606	5,199	297	297	-----	256	546	-----	546	( <sup>2</sup> )	-----
Texas.....	88,668	86,606	51,158	431	50,727	35,448	1,214	NA	NA	NA	848	NA	NA	-----	-----
Utah.....	9,295	8,865	4,823	220	4,603	4,042	196	4	75	117	219	8	211	15	-----
Washington.....	27,488	24,477	13,453	671	12,782	11,024	679	NA	NA	NA	774	NA	NA	24	1,534
Wyoming.....	3,768	3,640	2,316	84	2,232	1,324	65	-----	16	49	61	-----	49	-----	-----
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....	<b>310</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-----</b>	<b>-----</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-----</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>
American Samoa.....	454	437	238	-----	221	199	3	-----	-----	3	9	-----	9	-----	-----
Canal Zone.....	567	549	319	-----	319	230	7	-----	-----	7	11	-----	11	-----	-----
Guam.....	15,386	14,959	9,094	-----	9,094	5,865	147	4	10	133	186	-----	186	-----	94
Puerto Rico.....	252	245	133	14	119	112	2	1	-----	1	5	-----	5	-----	-----
Virgin Islands.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<sup>1</sup> Includes audiovisual instructors, television instructors, and other nonsupervisory instructional personnel.

<sup>2</sup> Includes personnel in other columns identified by footnote 3.

<sup>3</sup> See footnote 2.

<sup>4</sup> Includes guidance personnel serving both elementary and secondary schools.

<sup>5</sup> Includes 221 nursery school teachers.

<sup>6</sup> Excludes instructional staff in vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system.

<sup>7</sup> Partially estimated by Office of Education.

Table 13.—Classroom teachers in public elementary and secondary day schools, by sex and level of instruction, and State: 1961-62

[In full-time equivalence]

Region and State	Total elementary and secondary teachers			Elementary teachers			Secondary teachers		
	Total	Men	Women	Total elementary	Men	Women	Total secondary	Men	Women
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>1 1,457,964</b>	<b>436,575</b>	<b>1,021,389</b>	<b>877,307</b>	<b>127,177</b>	<b>750,130</b>	<b>580,657</b>	<b>309,398</b>	<b>271,259</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>363,918</b>	<b>114,964</b>	<b>248,954</b>	<b>199,896</b>	<b>28,059</b>	<b>171,837</b>	<b>164,022</b>	<b>86,905</b>	<b>77,117</b>
Connecticut.....	19,808	6,608	13,200	11,942	2,189	9,753	7,866	4,419	3,447
Delaware.....	3,751	1,376	2,375	1,956	299	1,657	1,795	1,077	718
Maine <sup>2</sup> .....	8,415	2,431	5,984	5,824	949	4,875	2,591	1,482	1,109
Maryland.....	24,663	7,109	17,554	12,748	1,268	11,480	11,915	5,841	6,074
Massachusetts.....	38,184	12,958	25,226	21,082	3,018	18,064	17,102	9,940	7,162
New Hampshire.....	4,577	1,400	3,177	2,754	407	2,347	1,823	993	830
New Jersey <sup>2</sup> .....	48,966	16,335	32,631	30,648	5,842	24,806	18,318	10,493	7,825
New York <sup>2</sup> .....	125,934	39,203	86,731	65,460	8,104	57,356	60,474	31,099	29,375
Pennsylvania.....	76,229	24,016	52,213	39,591	5,147	34,444	36,638	18,869	17,769
Rhode Island <sup>2</sup> .....	5,622	1,894	3,728	3,021	411	2,610	2,601	1,483	1,118
Vermont.....	3,200	810	2,390	2,139	241	1,898	1,061	569	492
District of Columbia.....	4,569	824	3,745	2,731	184	2,547	1,838	640	1,198
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>426,166</b>	<b>135,599</b>	<b>290,567</b>	<b>270,462</b>	<b>42,526</b>	<b>227,936</b>	<b>155,704</b>	<b>93,073</b>	<b>62,631</b>
Illinois.....	79,402	25,260	54,142	54,985	11,443	43,542	24,417	13,817	10,600
Indiana <sup>3</sup> .....	36,646	10,807	25,839	25,323	3,735	21,588	11,323	7,072	4,251
Iowa <sup>2</sup> .....	25,906	8,748	17,158	17,220	2,941	14,279	8,686	5,807	2,879
Kansas.....	22,450	7,240	15,210	13,719	2,025	11,694	8,731	5,215	3,516
Michigan <sup>3</sup> .....	66,024	23,835	42,189	37,806	6,049	31,757	28,218	17,786	10,432
Minnesota.....	29,683	10,486	19,197	15,666	1,382	14,284	14,017	9,104	4,913
Missouri.....	32,553	8,907	23,646	21,687	3,187	18,500	10,866	5,720	5,146
Nebraska <sup>3</sup> .....	13,633	3,161	10,472	8,551	414	8,137	5,082	2,747	2,335
North Dakota <sup>3</sup> .....	7,102	1,847	5,255	4,579	413	4,166	2,523	1,434	1,089
Ohio.....	75,332	23,172	52,160	45,745	6,515	39,230	29,587	16,657	12,930
South Dakota.....	8,143	2,124	6,019	5,813	618	5,195	2,330	1,506	824
Wisconsin <sup>2</sup> .....	429,292	10,012	19,280	19,368	3,804	15,564	9,924	6,268	3,716
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>320,790</b>	<b>71,578</b>	<b>249,212</b>	<b>196,640</b>	<b>18,279</b>	<b>178,361</b>	<b>124,150</b>	<b>53,299</b>	<b>70,811</b>
Alabama.....	27,139	5,596	21,543	14,475	625	13,850	12,664	4,971	7,693
Arkansas.....	15,042	3,800	11,242	8,125	591	7,534	6,917	3,209	3,708
Florida.....	39,691	11,442	28,249	21,613	2,384	19,229	18,078	9,058	9,020
Georgia <sup>2</sup> .....	33,477	6,916	26,561	21,124	1,660	19,464	12,353	5,256	7,097
Kentucky.....	23,814	5,978	17,836	15,601	2,121	13,480	8,213	3,857	4,356
Louisiana.....	26,345	6,421	19,924	16,311	1,831	14,480	10,034	4,590	5,444
Mississippi.....	18,606	4,506	14,100	11,085	946	10,139	7,521	3,560	3,961
North Carolina.....	38,807	7,717	31,090	28,114	3,129	24,985	10,693	4,588	6,105
South Carolina.....	20,925	3,760	17,165	12,381	796	11,585	8,544	2,964	5,580
Tennessee.....	28,287	6,201	22,086	18,407	1,995	16,412	9,880	4,206	5,674
Virginia.....	33,335	6,465	26,870	20,085	1,392	18,693	13,250	5,073	8,177
West Virginia <sup>2</sup> .....	15,322	2,776	12,546	9,319	809	8,510	6,003	1,967	4,036
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>347,090</b>	<b>114,434</b>	<b>232,656</b>	<b>210,309</b>	<b>38,313</b>	<b>171,996</b>	<b>136,781</b>	<b>76,121</b>	<b>60,660</b>
Alaska.....	2,129	636	1,493	1,492	312	1,180	637	324	313
Arizona <sup>3</sup> .....	12,963	4,720	8,243	9,684	2,560	7,124	3,279	2,160	1,119
California <sup>3</sup> .....	123,911	47,160	76,751	77,095	16,045	61,050	46,816	31,115	15,701
Colorado <sup>2</sup> .....	18,027	6,097	11,930	10,167	1,570	8,597	7,860	4,527	3,333
Hawaii.....	5,003	1,140	3,863	3,017	214	2,803	1,986	926	1,060
Idaho.....	6,418	2,146	4,272	3,369	407	2,962	3,049	1,739	1,310
Montana.....	6,885	1,996	4,889	5 4,479	5 1,459	5 3,020	2,406	537	1,869
Nevada.....	2,932	989	1,943	1,808	298	1,510	1,124	691	433
New Mexico <sup>2</sup> .....	8,934	3,034	5,900	4,952	1,123	3,829	3,982	1,911	2,071
Oklahoma <sup>3</sup> .....	19,328	5,568	13,760	10,723	1,799	8,924	8,605	3,769	4,836
Oregon.....	16,972	5,832	11,140	11,773	2,691	9,082	5,199	3,141	2,058
Texas <sup>2</sup> .....	86,606	23,427	63,179	51,158	5,975	45,183	35,448	17,452	17,996
Utah.....	8,865	3,633	5,232	4,823	992	3,831	4,042	2,641	1,401
Washington <sup>3</sup> .....	24,477	6,753	17,724	13,453	2,422	11,031	11,024	4,331	6,693
Wyoming.....	3,640	1,303	2,337	2,316	446	1,870	1,324	857	467
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....									
American Samoa.....	308	186	122	293	176	117	15	10	5
Canal Zone.....	437	129	308	238	26	212	199	103	96
Guam.....	549	176	373	319	45	274	230	131	99
Puerto Rico.....	14,959	4,136	10,823	9,094	1,698	7,396	5,865	2,438	3,427
Virgin Islands.....	245	69	176	133	18	115	112	51	61

<sup>1</sup> Classroom teachers may include other nonsupervisory instructional personnel when such personnel have not been separately reported (see table 12).

<sup>2</sup> Distribution by sex and level partially estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>3</sup> Distribution by sex estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes teachers in vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system.

<sup>5</sup> Includes 1,084 teachers (123 men and 961 women) who teach at both elementary and secondary level.

Table 14.—Personnel engaged in health, food services, and recreational activities in local basic administrative units, for States reporting: 1961-62

Region and State	Health personnel										Food services personnel		Recreational personnel	
	Physicians, including psychiatrists		Dentists		Nurses		Dental hygienists		Other professional and technical health personnel		Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time
	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Total for States reporting</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>5,088</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>2,430</b>	<b>11,861</b>	<b>1,367</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>135,940</b>	<b>21,237</b>	<b>5,519</b>	<b>5,757</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>														
Connecticut	1	200			190	50	30	20			NA	NA	NA	NA
Delaware	1	3	1	3	115	13	2				335	365		25
Maine		100			38						1,100	400		6
Massachusetts	26	527	8	139	556	122	49	31	41	48	2,657	1,321	NA	NA
New Hampshire		77			5	40	142	4	1		10	9		
New Jersey	70	831	22	298	918	276	5	7	51	41	2,384	1,880	19	320
New York	32	1,468	NA	500	2,414	2118	2,414	2118	NA	NA	19,000	NA	1,991	1,772
Pennsylvania <sup>2</sup>	223	1,315	92	1,228	1,429		156		2,558	2148	5,952	3,583	454	3,045
Rhode Island	1	71		54	78	11		14			588		NA	NA
Vermont	1	27		4	22	54	3	10			81	117		
District of Columbia	1				46					6	242	122		
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>														
Illinois	215	2160	24	2115	262		NA	NA	NA	NA	2,500		NA	NA
Indiana	7	24	4	3	246	29	(3)	(3)	NA	23	4,364	779		
Iowa <sup>4</sup>	5		3		108				NA	14	4,093			
Kansas		NA		NA	137	NA		NA	NA	NA	354	NA	NA	NA
Michigan	NA	NA	NA	NA	240	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Minnesota	1	8	1	8	186	19	6	3	3	3	3,300	650	2,909	316
Missouri <sup>4</sup>	6		4		270		NA	NA	NA	NA	4,007		NA	NA
Nebraska		24		9	73	56				2	1,334	479	7	16
Ohio	2	124	10	37	386	193		21	3		7,603	2,505	28	113
Wisconsin	17		8		160			NA			2,755		NA	
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>														
Alabama											5,000	500		
Arkansas		2		2	10	7					3,000		3	
Florida	3	3	1	2	22	3				38	6,475	2,495	10	2
Georgia											8,020			
Kentucky <sup>1</sup>					15					18	151			
Louisiana	9	45	4		100	112	3				6,183			
Mississippi											3,556	456		
North Carolina											7,202	927		
South Carolina										35	4,533	151		
Tennessee	1	7		4	33	14					3,191	282		
Virginia	2	26	3	9	148	12							4	28
West Virginia	5	4	2	1	53	16	9	1	8	1	1,675	364	1	85
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b>														
Alaska	1	1			17	2					75	88		
Arizona					300						1,104			
California	(6)	NA	(6)	NA	1,884		(6)	NA	(6)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Colorado	NA	NA	NA	NA	8	NA		NA		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hawaii					1					45	676	48		1
Idaho	1	1		1	37						641			
Montana		8			14	37					316	257	5	13
Nevada					40	8					200	89		
New Mexico					108	2					1,061	437	NA	NA
Oklahoma	7	9	5	8	75						2,477	676		
Oregon											1,943		88	
Texas	14				896				48		14,053	1,637		
Utah		23			12	71				15	1,195	620		15
Washington	NA	NA			131	NA				NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wyoming					43						554			
<b>Outlying areas</b>														
Canal Zone														39
Guam					2						33			
Puerto Rico											482	5,926		
Virgin Islands											82		23	

<sup>1</sup> Estimated by State.

<sup>2</sup> Data for 1959-60.

<sup>3</sup> Dental hygienists included with nurses.

<sup>4</sup> All part-time personnel included with full-time personnel.

<sup>5</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>6</sup> All health personnel, except nurses, included in column 11, table 15.

<sup>7</sup> Represents total of all health personnel.

Table 15.—Personnel engaged in attendance, clerical, plant operation and maintenance, transportation, and miscellaneous activities in local basic administrative units, for States reporting: 1961-62

Region and State	Attendance personnel			Secretarial and clerical personnel <sup>1</sup>		Plant operation personnel		Plant maintenance personnel		Full-time transportation personnel	Other personnel	
	Attendance officers		Full-time visiting teachers (home-school counselors)	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time	Full-time	Part-time		Full-time	Part-time
	Full-time	Part-time										
	1	2										
<b>Total for States reporting.....</b>	<b>2, 832</b>	<b>2, 600</b>	<b>2, 254</b>	<b>72, 050</b>	<b>6, 474</b>	<b>143, 385</b>	<b>17, 748</b>	<b>26, 599</b>	<b>3, 550</b>	<b>103, 316</b>	<b>53, 525</b>	<b>6, 241</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>												
Connecticut.....			73	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Delaware.....	3		3			600		35		40		
Maine.....	NA	<sup>2</sup> 457	NA	<sup>2</sup> 120	NA	410	<sup>2</sup> 755	NA	NA	560	NA	NA
Maryland.....	24		191	1, 877		4, 009	550	981		NA		
Massachusetts.....	126	169	74	2, 243	NA	4, 417	266	376	227	34	104	231
New Hampshire.....	10			162	55	481	162	5		28		
New Jersey.....	370	346		3, 834	281	6, 517	996	906	360	612	30	181
New York.....	<sup>2</sup> 615	660		<sup>3</sup> 9, 407	<sup>3</sup> 440	<sup>3</sup> 16, 713	<sup>3</sup> 2, 225			NA	<sup>3</sup> 7, 823	<sup>3</sup> 2, 745
Pennsylvania <sup>3</sup> .....	203	414	265	4, 828	562	8, 049	3, 369	3, 047	759	817	199	78
Rhode Island.....	18		5	<sup>2</sup> 350	<sup>2</sup> 120	<sup>2</sup> 700	<sup>2</sup> 50	<sup>2</sup> 200	<sup>2</sup> 50	<sup>2</sup> 165	NA	NA
Vermont.....		91		86	85	250	330	36	14	11	6	12
District of Columbia.....	26		2	359		1, 048		13		33		
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>												
Illinois.....	50		56	<sup>4</sup> 4, 000	NA	<sup>4</sup> 10, 000	NA	<sup>4</sup> 1, 000	NA	9, 996		
Indiana.....	56		123	2, 377	452	5, 006	615	653	64	5, 325	18, 084	1, 968
Iowa.....	9		7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	6, 629		
Kansas.....	23	NA	19	1, 253	NA	2, 592	NA	100	NA	1, 931		NA
Michigan.....	167	NA	314	5, 882	NA	8, 386	NA	3, 645	NA	6, 109	18, 854	NA
Minnesota.....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2, 343		
Missouri <sup>5</sup> .....	31		71	2, 307		4, 250		738		3, 157	NA	NA
Nebraska.....	11	17	7	4, 066	230	1, 343	244	143	32	1, 241	28	21
Ohio.....	93	175	118	4, 902	613	8, 614	670	3, 460	373	7, 447	665	207
Wisconsin.....	NA		NA	2, 121		4, 098				1, 833		
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>												
Alabama.....	70	27		609		2, 232	264	113	6	5, 027		
Arkansas.....	14		17	519	99	1, 732	130	153	22	3, 048		
Florida.....	53	7	113	3, 588	277	4, 683	509	1, 842	46	2, 977	212	3
Georgia.....	8		192	1, 561		3, 807		767		5, 148	194	3
Kentucky.....	231		53	894		1, 943		525		3, 751	1, 557	
Louisiana.....	109			1, 043		3, 784		577		4, 990	160	
Mississippi.....				768	139	1, 592	563	222	48	5, 482	7	6
North Carolina.....	70	12		1, 508	450	4, 726		809	45	736		
South Carolina.....			53	949	137	1, 750	245	879	66	4, 582	110	28
Tennessee.....	143		7	911		2, 844	643	712		2, 965		
Virginia.....	9	5		1, 868	438	3, 436	937	844	144	4, 604		
West Virginia.....	78	19		485	59	1, 952	1, 065	443	409	2, 081	95	56
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b>												
Alaska.....			2	143	21	244	233	58	57	41	14	
Arizona.....	54			881		2, 100				396	632	
California.....	( <sup>6</sup> )		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<sup>6</sup> 1, 085	
Colorado.....	4	NA		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hawaii.....			14	235	4	550					89	
Idaho.....				279		757			93			
Montana.....	5	20		157	910	683	188	72	97	186		1
Nevada.....	2	2		186	67	350	121	71	14	62	33	31
New Mexico.....	8	2	8	625	NA	1, 219	NA	168	NA	142	NA	NA
Oklahoma.....	26	32	121	1, 582	220	1, 966	394			3, 320		
Oregon.....				1, 466		2, 475		514		1, 130	377	
Texas.....	107	59	313	5, 327	576	9, 769	1, 775	2, 172	558	3, 145	667	
Utah.....	5	7	15	423	239	815	449	227	159	152	22	6
Washington.....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2, 817	NA	NA
Wyoming.....	1		18	259		7, 493		( <sup>7</sup> )		498		
<b>Outlying areas</b>												
Canal Zone.....				39		112		4			1	
Guam.....	1			45		67		16				
Puerto Rico.....			113	757		811	1, 290	12	39			
Virgin Islands.....	2			40		33		8			11	

<sup>1</sup> Includes secretarial and clerical personnel assisting instructional and noninstructional personnel.<sup>2</sup> Estimated by State.<sup>3</sup> Data for 1959-60.<sup>4</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.<sup>5</sup> All part-time personnel included with full-time personnel.<sup>6</sup> Column 11 includes attendance officers and all health personnel (except nurses).<sup>7</sup> Plant maintenance personnel included with plant operation personnel.

Table 16.—Total population, school-age population, and enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1961-62

[In thousands, except columns 5 and 7]

Region and State	Population, beginning of school year <sup>1</sup>				Enrollment <sup>2</sup>		
	Total, all ages (excluding armed forces overseas)	School-age population (5-17 years inclusive)			Total (kindergarten through 12th grade, including post-graduates)	Total enrollment as percent of school-age population (col. 6 ÷ 2)	
		Total, 5-17 years	5-13 years	14-17 years			School-age population as percent of total (col. 2 ÷ 1)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>UNITED STATES</b> .....	<b>183,043</b>	<b>45,280</b>	<b>33,276</b>	<b>12,004</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>38,253</b>	<b>84.5</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>49,672</b>	<b>11,366</b>	<b>8,323</b>	<b>3,043</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>8,873</b>	<b>78.1</b>
Connecticut.....	2,560	597	438	159	23.3	516	86.4
Delaware.....	458	114	86	28	24.9	90	78.9
Maine.....	987	245	178	67	24.8	205	83.7
Maryland.....	3,147	793	585	208	25.2	650	82.0
Massachusetts.....	5,128	1,171	856	315	22.8	917	78.3
New Hampshire.....	608	145	106	39	23.8	114	78.6
New Jersey.....	6,201	1,419	1,042	377	22.9	1,141	80.4
New York.....	17,191	3,777	2,760	1,017	22.0	2,856	75.6
Pennsylvania.....	11,366	2,663	1,946	718	23.4	2,033	76.3
Rhode Island.....	858	194	142	52	22.6	142	73.2
Vermont.....	387	98	71	27	25.3	76	77.6
District of Columbia.....	781	149	113	36	19.1	133	89.3
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>52,206</b>	<b>12,919</b>	<b>9,598</b>	<b>3,321</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>10,710</b>	<b>82.9</b>
Illinois.....	10,086	2,354	1,746	608	23.3	1,892	80.4
Indiana.....	4,696	1,183	875	308	25.2	1,038	87.7
Iowa.....	2,783	694	511	183	24.9	617	88.9
Kansas.....	2,195	540	399	141	24.6	507	93.9
Michigan.....	7,993	2,069	1,549	520	25.9	1,735	83.9
Minnesota.....	3,451	889	661	228	25.8	726	81.7
Missouri.....	4,332	1,012	741	270	23.4	858	84.8
Nebraska.....	1,433	350	260	90	24.4	304	86.9
North Dakota.....	642	176	129	47	27.4	142	80.7
Ohio.....	9,904	2,460	1,841	619	24.8	1,976	80.3
South Dakota.....	699	186	138	47	26.8	164	87.7
Wisconsin.....	3,992	1,007	748	259	25.2	752	74.7
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>39,581</b>	<b>10,508</b>	<b>7,616</b>	<b>2,893</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>9,284</b>	<b>88.4</b>
Alabama.....	3,326	918	661	256	27.6	807	87.9
Arkansas.....	1,804	476	337	139	26.4	436	91.6
Florida.....	5,241	1,221	900	321	23.3	1,109	90.8
Georgia.....	4,019	1,083	787	296	26.9	997	92.1
Kentucky.....	3,062	805	580	225	26.3	651	80.9
Louisiana.....	3,310	920	680	239	27.8	733	79.7
Mississippi.....	2,218	639	463	176	28.8	586	91.7
North Carolina.....	4,659	1,272	914	357	27.3	1,142	89.8
South Carolina.....	2,415	705	507	198	29.2	631	89.5
Tennessee.....	3,604	932	672	261	25.9	848	91.0
Virginia.....	4,114	1,048	765	283	25.5	900	85.9
West Virginia.....	1,809	490	349	141	27.1	446	91.0
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>41,583</b>	<b>10,485</b>	<b>7,738</b>	<b>2,747</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>9,386</b>	<b>89.5</b>
Alaska.....	235	60	47	13	25.5	53	88.3
Arizona.....	1,426	383	285	99	26.9	845	90.1
California.....	16,414	3,921	2,901	1,020	23.9	3,549	90.5
Colorado.....	1,841	470	351	119	25.5	439	93.4
Hawaii.....	660	177	129	48	26.8	148	83.6
Idaho.....	686	191	140	51	27.8	173	90.6
Montana.....	699	186	138	48	26.6	154	82.8
Nevada.....	317	74	55	19	23.3	81	( <sup>5</sup> )
New Mexico.....	986	286	213	73	29.0	245	85.7
Oklahoma.....	2,394	590	423	167	24.6	557	94.4
Oregon.....	1,777	449	328	121	25.3	414	92.2
Texas.....	9,919	2,593	1,913	680	26.1	2,226	85.8
Utah.....	940	271	203	68	28.8	255	94.1
Washington.....	2,950	744	544	199	25.2	660	88.7
Wyoming.....	339	90	67	23	26.5	87	96.7
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....							
American Samoa.....	20	8	NA	NA	40.0	35	70.1
Canal Zone.....	43	12	NA	NA	27.9	12	97.6
Guam.....	65	20	NA	NA	30.8	15	73.4
Puerto Rico.....	2,409	828	NA	NA	34.4	589	71.1
Virgin Islands.....	35	10	NA	NA	28.6	8	73.8

<sup>1</sup> SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports, Population Estimates, P-25, No. 272 and unpublished estimates.

<sup>2</sup> Enrollment figures for a given State include pupils who enrolled for the first time in the United States during the school year (E1) and pupils who were previously enrolled in another State (E2). Since enrollment is a cumulative total (the number increases but never decreases), care should be exercised in relating pupils enrolled to the total school-age population (ages 5 to 17, inclusive), which is a count as of one day during the year. Hence, it is possible that in those States having a large number of in-migrants,

the total enrollment may exceed the school-age population.

<sup>3</sup> Enrollment not cumulative but as of a specific date.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system.

<sup>5</sup> Exceeds 100 percent; see footnote 2 above.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Table 17.—Enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by grade and by State: 1961-62

Region and State	Total	Total K-8, including elementary ungraded	Kindergarten to grade 8										Un-graded elementary	Total 9-12, including post-graduate and secondary ungraded	Grades 9 to 12 and postgraduate					Un-graded secondary
			Kindergarten	1st grade	2nd grade	3rd grade	4th grade	5th grade	6th grade	7th grade	8th grade	9th grade			10th grade	11th grade	12th grade	Post-graduate		
<b>United States</b> .....	138,252,673	28,686,420	2,064,852	3,813,824	3,527,844	3,389,764	3,305,494	3,182,189	3,030,213	3,086,939	2,986,783	298,518	9,566,253	3,113,834	2,560,398	1,991,315	1,767,089	7,268,126,349	43,081	
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	8,872,636	6,526,827	659,412	819,801	768,934	733,535	722,324	697,324	660,037	687,660	661,061	116,739	2,345,809	742,051	644,451	487,925	423,572	4,729	43,081	
Connecticut.....	515,583	388,750	46,725	51,210	46,480	43,773	43,092	40,103	37,802	37,474	37,642	4,449	126,833	38,886	32,696	25,069	22,123	93	7,966	
Delaware.....	90,266	67,191	1,440	9,850	8,880	8,600	8,083	7,518	7,263	7,600	7,012	945	23,075	7,525	6,205	4,641	4,220	---	484	
Maine.....	204,891	156,922	16,592	19,278	18,369	17,610	17,330	16,622	16,063	17,210	17,274	574	47,969	16,656	12,072	9,892	9,190	---	159	
Maryland <sup>3</sup> .....	650,234	487,959	25,242	65,183	61,147	57,959	56,156	54,058	50,180	54,473	53,862	9,699	162,275	54,255	43,774	33,701	28,713	16	1,816	
Massachusetts <sup>4</sup> .....	916,764	670,483	51,437	89,352	82,136	78,335	76,247	72,360	68,783	69,933	69,933	11,708	246,281	79,848	67,159	49,527	44,879	1,934	2,934	
New Hampshire.....	113,713	85,227	4,698	11,479	10,423	9,999	9,785	9,270	8,710	9,176	9,176	553	28,486	9,904	7,654	5,187	4,86	---	42	
New Jersey.....	1,141,151	843,543	108,490	100,140	96,441	91,882	91,171	88,519	83,710	84,913	83,486	14,791	297,608	98,539	81,250	60,685	54,013	995	2,526	
New York.....	2,856,164	2,089,465	256,825	252,056	237,526	228,519	227,111	222,053	211,319	218,047	195,969	40,040	766,699	238,372	218,657	167,080	137,998	1,310	3,482	
Pennsylvania <sup>4</sup> .....	2,032,622	1,468,888	256,791	181,706	174,840	166,719	163,639	149,278	149,278	161,612	160,228	28,112	563,734	173,965	154,686	116,033	104,130	420	14,500	
Rhode Island <sup>4</sup> .....	141,971	104,756	9,486	13,870	12,520	11,922	11,411	11,047	9,993	11,242	10,912	2,353	37,215	10,200	7,486	6,418	195	---	1,697	
Vermont <sup>4</sup> .....	76,345	58,643	2,068	7,965	7,346	7,235	7,036	6,751	6,552	6,891	6,799	---	17,702	5,780	4,567	3,850	3,426	66	13	
District of Columbia.....	132,932	105,000	11,618	17,712	12,826	10,982	11,263	10,610	9,918	8,635	7,921	3,515	27,932	7,102	5,531	4,348	3,475	14	7,462	
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	10,709,732	7,997,726	872,070	1,035,634	946,282	903,677	886,119	855,097	808,039	815,606	796,084	79,118	2,712,006	877,320	712,503	565,778	516,550	1,774	38,081	
Illinois <sup>2</sup> .....	1,892,238	1,416,342	154,512	192,565	166,251	157,728	155,717	151,008	140,570	139,369	135,035	23,587	475,896	154,893	125,006	97,695	87,944	---	10,358	
Indiana.....	1,037,631	774,234	56,762	104,247	96,177	90,826	91,016	86,931	82,122	84,199	81,954	81,954	263,397	88,491	69,344	55,106	50,456	---	406	
Iowa.....	617,050	463,498	59,097	55,707	53,379	50,037	50,498	50,146	47,183	47,211	46,218	4,022	153,552	48,761	39,340	33,719	31,320	6	---	
Kansas.....	507,125	380,215	39,266	48,786	46,476	44,490	42,986	40,905	38,925	38,270	37,899	2,212	126,910	39,937	33,801	27,283	25,639	34	---	
Michigan <sup>4</sup> .....	1,735,203	1,314,559	189,164	164,868	151,700	144,148	141,042	134,716	126,438	126,991	124,492	11,000	420,644	133,428	109,673	86,082	76,646	---	14,815	
Minnesota.....	725,795	526,075	62,172	65,480	61,531	59,285	58,416	57,231	53,632	54,700	53,628	12,172	199,720	60,766	52,314	42,607	40,201	1,128	2,704	
Missouri.....	857,620	640,641	60,764	85,142	76,759	74,840	71,358	68,773	67,739	67,652	65,442	12,172	216,979	70,763	57,916	45,645	42,170	---	485	
Nebraska.....	303,647	227,684	30,217	27,172	25,124	25,512	25,273	24,230	23,193	22,883	22,450	564	75,963	24,292	19,492	16,629	15,433	2	115	
North Dakota.....	141,966	103,126	3,666	13,570	12,124	11,075	13,121	12,301	11,810	11,787	11,533	488	38,840	11,711	10,335	8,721	8,073	---	8,921	
Ohio <sup>4</sup> .....	1,975,537	1,493,404	145,103	195,220	179,288	170,359	164,917	159,235	151,118	157,178	153,197	17,789	482,133	163,501	127,997	95,191	86,523	---	8,505	
South Dakota.....	163,630	122,645	8,308	16,107	13,306	14,721	14,546	14,076	13,469	13,119	12,566	1,487	17,985	12,182	10,979	9,273	8,652	---	46	
Wisconsin <sup>3</sup> .....	752,290	535,303	74,039	66,770	60,516	58,656	57,229	55,479	51,900	52,247	51,670	6,797	216,987	68,595	56,306	47,827	43,640	604	15	

	9, 284, 224	7, 080, 361	31, 812	1, 011, 497	929, 581	902, 998	878, 707	851, 679	816, 895	832, 913	798, 233	26, 046	2, 203, 863	763, 679	593, 489	449, 798	393, 105	3, 792
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>																		
Alabama	807, 287	613, 863	86, 667	80, 852	79, 044	76, 597	73, 064	72, 615	75, 345	69, 679	193, 424	51, 213	68, 461	51, 213	40, 258	33, 492		
Arkansas	435, 610	324, 897	47, 055	42, 307	41, 312	39, 860	38, 934	37, 815	39, 468	38, 146	110, 713	29, 961	36, 353	29, 961	23, 362	21, 037		
Florida	1, 108, 801	838, 296	121, 673	112, 673	108, 537	104, 399	99, 937	93, 933	98, 692	93, 028	270, 505	75, 665	89, 373	75, 665	57, 196	48, 491		
Georgia	996, 548	769, 639	107, 904	100, 156	96, 282	94, 430	91, 666	88, 514	87, 594	86, 207	226, 909	61, 040	82, 083	61, 040	44, 500	38, 591		
Kentucky	651, 486	495, 983	64, 225	61, 955	60, 797	60, 331	59, 297	58, 099	59, 297	57, 112	2, 365	4, 834	55, 290	43, 551	30, 460	23, 616		665
Louisiana	732, 645	561, 686	71, 388	74, 857	72, 802	69, 364	67, 158	63, 582	67, 158	64, 161	176, 492	46, 847	58, 275	46, 847	34, 488	31, 208		883
Mississippi	585, 507	459, 015	71, 137	62, 292	60, 368	57, 133	55, 352	51, 486	52, 352	50, 823	102, 512	37, 049	42, 810	37, 049	26, 577	23, 066		26
North Carolina	1, 141, 605	855, 731	116, 653	111, 869	108, 643	106, 801	104, 392	100, 355	102, 512	100, 983	3, 185	3, 185	295, 874	101, 897	74, 088	56, 595		
South Carolina	630, 628	468, 398	70, 590	65, 953	62, 335	61, 300	59, 069	56, 558	57, 112	56, 168	142, 240	49, 549	69, 678	49, 549	37, 918	34, 277		
Tennessee	847, 852	644, 846	94, 572	85, 874	81, 886	79, 482	76, 561	73, 974	76, 168	73, 974	3, 783	3, 783	203, 118	60, 672	40, 823	36, 823		1, 188
Virginia	900, 267	697, 149	97, 942	88, 995	86, 712	83, 488	81, 986	79, 397	78, 715	79, 250	3, 750	3, 750	203, 118	51, 148	41, 383	37, 081		686
West Virginia	445, 988	330, 858	44, 918	36, 462	41, 138	41, 832	41, 946	40, 585	42, 051	40, 897	1, 029	1, 029	115, 130	39, 091	23, 324	20, 914		83
<b>WEST AND SOUTH-</b>																		
<b>WEST</b>																		
Alaska	52, 724	43, 138	7, 412	6, 998	6, 099	5, 061	4, 554	4, 058	3, 906	3, 911	9, 586	(1)	9, 586	3, 370	2, 627	1, 565		765
Arizona	345, 044	262, 775	40, 682	37, 848	37, 848	31, 412	30, 429	28, 730	28, 373	27, 628	82, 269	1, 097	82, 269	27, 772	21, 935	16, 994		41, 395
California	3, 545, 362	2, 680, 910	326, 099	312, 617	300, 148	289, 271	276, 174	266, 677	270, 458	265, 756	868, 432	43, 105	868, 432	298, 786	234, 945	181, 446		556
Colorado	148, 201	110, 217	13, 956	13, 343	13, 170	12, 840	12, 569	12, 149	12, 847	12, 740	37, 584	895	37, 584	34, 200	27, 404	21, 171		15
Hawaii	172, 521	126, 207	17, 893	16, 570	16, 285	15, 795	14, 470	14, 432	14, 694	14, 525	46, 524	633	46, 524	14, 653	9, 823	8, 629		1, 019
Idaho	153, 310	115, 528	15, 963	14, 928	14, 234	13, 277	12, 977	12, 740	12, 847	12, 740	38, 382	586	38, 382	11, 788	11, 861	10, 315		614
Montana	80, 719	62, 457	8, 433	7, 276	7, 276	6, 782	6, 439	6, 139	6, 139	6, 082	18, 222	779	18, 222	6, 172	9, 799	8, 732		38
Nevada	245, 075	186, 868	23, 866	23, 055	23, 807	22, 812	21, 734	20, 837	20, 647	19, 986	58, 253	2, 082	58, 253	20, 100	15, 704	12, 113		228
New Mexico	557, 262	407, 808	54, 912	52, 275	50, 652	48, 210	46, 939	45, 548	45, 972	46, 287	149, 454	448	149, 454	47, 941	39, 262	32, 459		164
Oklahoma	413, 663	300, 022	10, 320	9, 011	8, 069	7, 633	7, 379	7, 085	7, 379	7, 379	113, 641	1, 697	113, 641	36, 322	29, 701	24, 847		91
Oregon	2, 225, 331	1, 710, 999	25, 745	23, 848	23, 809	22, 025	21, 591	20, 882	21, 591	20, 382	176, 633	15, 231	176, 633	175, 150	135, 816	108, 646		873
Texas	254, 843	190, 569	25, 262	24, 596	23, 862	22, 821	21, 591	20, 382	19, 576	19, 891	64, 274	764	64, 274	56, 137	45, 532	38, 260		154
Utah	660, 076	481, 675	39, 380	37, 309	36, 081	35, 119	34, 538	33, 291	34, 538	34, 538	178, 401	6, 134	178, 401	154	126	126		2, 967
Washington	87, 405	66, 366	8, 745	8, 331	8, 023	7, 597	7, 317	7, 137	6, 938	6, 931	21, 039	375	21, 039	6, 993	5, 297	4, 577		51
Wyoming																		
<b>Outlying areas</b>																		
American Samoa	5, 449	4, 560	646	552	707	728	522	418	468	519	889		889	517	171	126		75
Canal Zone	12, 000	8, 646	1, 119	1, 031	998	978	960	910	882	885	3, 354	89	3, 354	975	884	766		69
Guam	14, 870	11, 843	1, 786	1, 496	1, 499	1, 555	1, 505	1, 461	1, 211	1, 212	3, 027	118	3, 027	1, 033	881	651		462
Puerto Rico	589, 458	486, 708	80, 994	71, 412	67, 213	61, 639	59, 088	53, 877	49, 899	42, 586	102, 750		102, 750	36, 383	28, 555	21, 449		16, 363
Virgin Islands	7, 624	6, 477	933	793	767	821	750	644	700	494	1, 147	80	1, 147	404	294	225		224

1 See footnote 2, table 16.  
 2 Estimated by Office of Education.  
 3 Distribution by grade partially estimated by Office of Education.  
 4 Enrollment not cumulative but as of a specific date.  
 5 Distribution of ungraded enrollment by level estimated by Office of Education.  
 6 Excludes vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system.  
 7 Ungraded elementary enrollment included with kindergarten enrollment.

Table 18.—Enrollment by grade in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, for the United States: 1950-51 to 1961-62

[Enrollment in ungraded and special classes is not shown separately in this table but is prorated among the regular grades to facilitate historical comparisons. Table 17 shows the ungraded enrollment for 1961-62]

Item	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59 <sup>1</sup>	1959-60 <sup>1</sup>	1960-61 <sup>1</sup>	1961-62 <sup>1</sup>
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>Number of pupils enrolled</b>												
<b>Total</b> -----	<b>25,706,000</b>	<b>26,562,664</b>	<b>27,506,630</b>	<b>28,836,052</b>	<b>30,045,000</b>	<b>31,162,843</b>	<b>32,334,333</b>	<b>33,528,591</b>	<b>34,838,641</b>	<b>36,086,771</b>	<b>37,260,000</b>	<b>38,252,673</b>
Kindergarten to grade 8-----	19,900,000	20,680,867	21,624,682	22,545,807	23,471,000	24,290,257	25,015,873	25,668,820	26,580,774	27,601,902	28,439,000	28,686,420
Grades 9 to 12 and postgraduates-----	5,806,000	5,881,797	5,881,948	6,290,245	6,574,000	6,872,586	7,318,460	7,859,771	8,257,867	8,484,869	8,821,000	9,566,253
Kindergarten-----	941,138	1,272,127	1,399,064	1,474,007	1,415,000	1,564,396	1,675,373	1,771,753	1,834,014	1,922,712	2,000,000	2,064,852
First grade-----	<b>3,052,806</b>	2,957,485	3,357,598	3,666,466	3,518,000	3,494,997	3,491,387	3,586,683	3,678,772	3,732,924	3,822,000	3,857,075
Second grade-----	2,739,176	<b>2,670,162</b>	2,638,816	2,940,285	3,391,000	3,242,407	3,240,771	3,213,900	3,345,722	3,436,173	3,502,000	3,567,852
Third grade-----	2,600,440	2,717,947	<b>2,633,457</b>	2,569,243	2,896,000	3,290,740	3,183,406	3,175,704	3,179,087	3,302,366	3,405,000	3,428,206
Fourth grade-----	2,357,752	2,559,115	2,684,145	<b>2,565,345</b>	2,535,000	2,847,741	3,237,852	3,127,702	3,141,825	3,146,168	3,278,000	3,342,980
Fifth grade-----	2,211,306	2,320,132	2,520,163	2,606,983	<b>2,523,000</b>	2,481,210	2,808,290	3,180,952	3,099,426	3,117,885	3,131,000	3,218,277
Sixth grade-----	2,117,360	2,165,741	2,275,680	2,449,174	2,584,000	<b>2,470,310</b>	2,442,701	2,758,859	3,135,641	3,069,692	3,095,000	3,064,577
Seventh grade-----	1,995,238	2,082,533	2,143,106	2,242,116	2,432,000	2,541,719	<b>2,475,610</b>	2,457,872	2,785,211	2,172,798	3,123,000	3,121,946
Eighth grade-----	1,884,784	1,935,625	1,972,653	2,032,188	2,177,000	2,356,737	2,460,483	<b>2,395,395</b>	2,381,076	2,701,184	3,083,000	3,020,655
Ninth grade-----	1,780,738	1,819,732	1,861,411	1,944,357	2,028,000	2,142,573	2,367,969	2,479,588	<b>2,412,495</b>	2,412,413	2,750,000	3,155,544
Tenth grade-----	1,547,895	1,582,142	1,579,177	1,716,758	1,765,000	1,848,570	1,973,829	2,193,739	2,317,913	<b>2,258,010</b>	2,252,000	2,594,694
Eleventh grade-----	1,313,207	1,337,930	1,306,615	1,411,722	1,520,000	1,542,646	1,614,593	1,736,180	1,954,578	2,063,322	<b>2,997,000</b>	2,017,988
Twelfth grade-----	1,127,527	1,110,638	1,107,884	1,190,138	1,246,000	1,325,726	1,349,315	1,431,302	1,537,872	1,747,311	1,820,000	<b>2,790,759</b>
Postgraduate-----	36,633	31,355	26,861	27,270	15,000	13,071	12,754	18,962	35,009	3,813	2,000	7,268
<b>Percent distribution</b>												
<b>Total</b> -----	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>								
Kindergarten to grade 8-----	77.4	77.9	78.6	78.2	78.1	77.9	77.4	76.6	76.3	76.5	76.3	75.0
Grades 9 to 12 and postgraduates-----	22.6	22.1	21.4	21.8	21.9	22.1	22.6	23.4	23.7	23.5	23.7	25.0
Kindergarten-----	3.7	4.8	5.1	5.1	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4
First grade-----	11.9	11.1	12.2	12.7	11.7	11.2	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.3	10.3	10.1
Second grade-----	10.7	10.1	9.6	10.2	11.3	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.3
Third grade-----	10.1	10.2	9.6	8.9	9.6	10.6	9.8	9.5	9.1	9.2	9.1	9.0
Fourth grade-----	9.2	9.6	9.8	8.9	8.4	9.1	10.0	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.8	8.7
Fifth grade-----	8.6	8.7	9.2	9.0	8.4	8.0	8.7	9.5	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.4
Sixth grade-----	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.5	8.6	7.9	7.6	8.2	9.0	8.5	8.3	8.0
Seventh grade-----	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.1	8.2	7.7	7.3	8.0	8.8	8.4	8.2
Eighth grade-----	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.0	7.2	7.6	7.6	7.1	6.8	7.5	8.3	7.9
Ninth grade-----	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.9	7.3	7.4	6.9	6.7	7.4	8.2
Tenth grade-----	6.0	6.0	5.7	6.0	5.9	5.9	6.1	6.5	6.7	6.3	6.0	6.8
Eleventh grade-----	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.6	5.7	5.4	5.3
Twelfth grade-----	4.4	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.8	4.9	4.7
Postgraduate-----	.1	.1	.1	.1	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )				

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1958-59, includes Alaska; beginning 1959-60, includes Hawaii.<sup>2</sup> Figures in bold type, shown in diagonal progression, indicate enrollments in successive grades of the pupils who entered the first grade in 1950-51, including retarded and accelerated pupils. Because of retardation, school retention rates should not be

calculated directly from first-grade enrollments.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Note.—Because of rounding, detail in the percent distribution may not add to totals.

Table 19.—Enrollment in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1870-71 to 1961-62

Region and State	1870-71 <sup>1</sup>	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1961-62
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>United States<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>7,561,582</b>	<b>9,867,595</b>	<b>12,722,631</b>	<b>15,503,110</b>	<b>17,813,852</b>	<b>21,578,316</b>	<b>25,678,015</b>	<b>25,433,542</b>	<b>25,111,427</b>	<b>36,086,771</b>	<b>38,252,673</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>2,894,242</b>	<b>3,147,128</b>	<b>3,365,213</b>	<b>3,949,736</b>	<b>4,546,996</b>	<b>5,512,700</b>	<b>6,764,028</b>	<b>6,623,364</b>	<b>5,993,454</b>	<b>8,452,285</b>	<b>8,872,636</b>
Connecticut.....	113,588	119,694	126,505	155,228	190,353	261,463	319,453	281,032	273,015	476,828	515,583
Delaware.....	20,058	27,823	31,434	36,895	35,950	38,483	42,360	44,046	46,055	<sup>3</sup> 80,874	<sup>3</sup> 90,266
Maine.....	152,600	149,827	139,676	130,918	144,278	137,681	154,455	163,640	158,247	195,325	204,891
Maryland.....	115,683	162,431	184,251	222,373	238,393	241,618	277,459	287,225	335,018	596,375	650,234
Massachusetts.....	273,661	306,777	371,492	474,891	535,869	623,586	759,492	700,305	632,285	<sup>4</sup> 860,667	<sup>4</sup> 916,764
New Hampshire.....	71,957	64,341	59,813	65,688	63,972	64,205	74,240	75,697	71,733	105,827	113,713
New Jersey.....	169,430	204,961	234,072	322,575	429,797	594,780	792,012	716,527	774,915	1,051,079	1,141,151
New York.....	1,028,110	1,031,593	1,042,160	1,209,574	1,422,969	1,719,841	2,141,479	2,227,870	1,998,129	2,828,853	2,856,164
Pennsylvania.....	834,614	937,310	1,020,522	1,151,880	1,282,965	1,610,459	1,937,433	1,851,780	1,550,286	1,927,832	<sup>4</sup> 2,032,622
Rhode Island.....	34,000	40,604	52,774	67,231	80,061	93,501	118,704	114,161	96,305	133,317	<sup>4</sup> 141,971
Vermont.....	65,384	75,328	65,608	65,964	66,615	61,785	65,976	64,911	61,143	<sup>4</sup> 72,822	<sup>4</sup> 76,345
District of Columbia.....	15,157	26,439	36,906	46,519	55,774	65,298	80,965	96,170	96,323	122,486	132,932
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>3,300,660</b>	<b>4,033,828</b>	<b>5,015,267</b>	<b>5,842,569</b>	<b>5,981,989</b>	<b>6,595,968</b>	<b>7,729,278</b>	<b>7,285,692</b>	<b>7,021,472</b>	<b>10,159,357</b>	<b>10,709,732</b>
Illinois.....	672,787	704,041	778,319	958,911	1,002,687	1,127,560	1,395,907	1,248,827	1,153,683	1,787,869	1,892,238
Indiana.....	450,057	511,283	512,955	564,807	531,459	566,288	667,379	671,364	689,800	989,259	1,037,631
Iowa.....	341,938	426,057	493,267	566,223	510,661	514,521	554,655	503,481	477,720	598,103	617,050
Kansas.....	89,777	231,434	399,322	389,582	398,746	406,880	431,166	376,349	347,626	478,630	507,125
Michigan.....	292,466	362,556	427,032	504,985	541,501	691,674	970,582	970,188	1,069,435	<sup>4</sup> 1,625,247	<sup>4</sup> 1,735,203
Minnesota.....	113,983	180,248	280,960	399,207	440,083	503,597	551,741	512,224	481,612	681,938	725,795
Missouri.....	330,070	482,986	620,314	719,817	707,031	672,483	656,073	700,640	644,652	820,724	857,620
Nebraska.....	23,265	92,549	240,300	288,227	<sup>1</sup> 281,375	311,821	325,216	276,188	227,879	282,721	303,647
North Dakota.....	1,660	13,718	35,543	77,686	139,802	168,283	169,277	140,126	114,661	136,766	141,966
Ohio.....	719,372	729,499	797,489	829,160	838,080	1,020,663	1,277,636	1,213,978	1,202,967	1,905,995	<sup>4</sup> 1,975,537
South Dakota.....	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	78,043	98,822	126,253	146,955	165,624	136,447	117,675	153,596	163,630
Wisconsin.....	265,285	299,457	351,723	445,142	464,311	465,243	564,022	535,880	493,949	<sup>6</sup> 698,509	<sup>6</sup> 752,290
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>1,157,056</b>	<b>2,178,093</b>	<b>3,359,602</b>	<b>4,136,237</b>	<b>4,813,228</b>	<b>5,911,863</b>	<b>6,679,774</b>	<b>6,968,499</b>	<b>6,903,777</b>	<b>8,872,919</b>	<b>9,284,224</b>
Alabama.....	141,312	179,490	301,615	376,423	424,611	569,940	622,988	686,767	680,066	787,269	807,287
Arkansas.....	69,927	81,972	223,071	314,662	395,978	483,172	456,185	465,339	407,084	424,206	435,610
Florida.....	14,000	39,315	92,472	108,874	148,089	225,160	346,434	369,214	748,036	993,496	1,108,801
Georgia.....	49,578	236,533	381,297	482,673	555,794	690,918	713,290	737,979	719,037	949,099	996,548
Kentucky.....	178,457	<sup>1</sup> 276,000	399,660	500,294	494,863	535,332	588,354	604,064	562,883	631,412	651,486
Louisiana.....	57,639	77,642	120,253	196,169	263,617	354,079	434,557	473,020	483,363	693,202	732,645
Mississippi.....	117,000	236,654	334,158	386,507	469,137	<sup>1</sup> 412,670	595,449	594,799	527,440	566,421	585,507
North Carolina.....	115,000	252,612	322,533	400,452	520,404	691,249	866,939	886,484	884,733	1,105,412	1,141,605
South Carolina.....	66,056	134,072	201,260	281,891	340,415	478,045	469,370	481,750	494,185	610,099	630,628
Tennessee.....	140,000	300,217	447,950	485,354	521,753	619,852	627,747	648,131	659,785	810,300	847,852
Virginia.....	131,088	220,736	342,269	370,595	402,109	505,190	562,956	568,131	597,867	841,574	900,267
West Virginia.....	76,999	142,850	193,064	232,343	276,458	346,256	395,505	452,821	438,498	460,429	445,988
<b>WEST AND SOUTH-WEST<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>209,624</b>	<b>508,346</b>	<b>982,549</b>	<b>1,574,568</b>	<b>2,471,639</b>	<b>3,557,785</b>	<b>4,504,935</b>	<b>4,555,987</b>	<b>5,192,724</b>	<b>8,602,210</b>	<b>9,386,081</b>
Alaska.....						3,360	3,436	6,312	13,910	44,450	52,724
Arizona.....		4,212	7,989	16,504	31,312	76,505	103,806	110,205	139,244	302,672	<sup>4</sup> 345,044
California.....	91,332	158,765	221,756	269,736	368,391	696,238	1,068,683	1,189,106	1,757,424	<sup>3</sup> 3,199,455	<sup>4</sup> 3,549,362
Colorado.....	4,357	22,119	65,490	117,555	168,798	220,232	240,482	221,409	229,196	393,690	439,131
Hawaii.....						41,350	71,657	91,821	89,820	<sup>4</sup> 139,429	<sup>4</sup> 148,201
Idaho.....	906	5,834	14,311	36,669	76,168	115,192	120,947	120,987	122,259	162,839	172,731
Montana.....	1,657	4,270	16,980	39,430	66,141	126,576	120,337	107,302	105,917	144,998	153,910
Nevada.....	3,106	9,045	7,387	6,676	<sup>1</sup> 10,200	14,114	18,041	20,746	25,144	66,415	80,719
New Mexico.....	1,320	4,755	18,215	36,735	56,304	81,399	102,084	132,589	148,978	231,004	245,079
Oklahoma.....				99,602	422,399	589,282	682,650	611,818	441,263	533,928	557,262
Oregon.....	21,000	37,533	63,254	89,405	118,412	151,028	202,595	188,876	255,032	338,772	413,663
Texas.....	63,504	<sup>1</sup> 220,000	466,872	659,598	821,631	1,035,648	1,308,028	1,328,822	1,354,167	2,068,158	2,225,931
Utah.....	16,992	24,326	37,279	73,042	91,611	117,406	138,046	136,519	153,648	235,934	254,843
Washington.....	5,000	14,780	55,964	115,104	215,688	291,053	344,731	331,409	400,867	<sup>4</sup> 609,035	<sup>4</sup> 660,076
Wyoming.....	450	2,907	7,052	14,512	24,584	43,112	54,505	56,199	59,585	81,431	87,405
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....											
American Samoa.....								2,864	4,001	<sup>4</sup> 5,462	5,449
Canal Zone.....						3,486	7,003	6,688	9,523	11,937	12,000
Guam.....							3,683	4,691	8,553	14,641	14,870
Puerto Rico.....						180,458	221,248	286,098	409,639	573,440	589,458
Virgin Islands.....							3,061	3,552	4,896	6,849	7,624

<sup>1</sup> Estimated.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>3</sup> Includes an estimate for kindergarten.

<sup>4</sup> Enrollment not cumulative but as of a specific date.

<sup>5</sup> Included with North Dakota.

<sup>6</sup> Excludes vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system.

Table 20.—Percent of total population and school-age population enrolled in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1870-71 to 1961-62

Region and State	Enrollment as percent of total population											Enrollment as percent of school-age population <sup>1</sup>										
	Enrollment as percent of total population											Enrollment as percent of school-age population <sup>1</sup>										
	1870-71	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1961-62	1870-71	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1961-62
<b>United States<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>61.5</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>68.6</b>	<b>72.4</b>	<b>73.5</b>	<b>77.8</b>	<b>81.3</b>	<b>85.3</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>82.2</b>	<b>84.5</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>																						
Connecticut	20.8	19.2	17.0	17.0	17.3	18.9	19.9	16.4	13.5	18.8	20.2	80.8	77.0	72.0	74.5	74.4	80.3	79.3	80.7	79.1	81.9	86.4
Delaware	15.8	19.0	18.7	20.0	14.3	17.3	17.8	16.5	14.4	18.1	19.7	50.0	65.2	66.2	75.3	71.8	73.3	73.5	80.8	75.4	75.1	78.9
Maine	24.3	23.1	21.1	18.9	19.5	17.9	19.4	19.3	17.2	20.2	20.8	87.4	89.8	85.9	81.4	84.9	76.3	78.9	82.3	82.3	81.3	83.7
Maryland	14.6	17.4	17.7	18.7	18.4	16.7	17.9	15.7	14.2	19.2	20.7	46.7	58.1	60.4	67.0	70.1	66.9	72.8	78.6	75.1	74.2	82.0
Massachusetts	18.3	17.2	16.6	15.9	16.2	17.0	16.2	16.2	13.4	16.7	17.9	72.3	71.8	72.6	76.2	71.3	71.3	76.0	78.6	75.1	74.2	78.3
New Hampshire	22.4	18.5	17.2	16.0	14.9	14.5	16.0	15.4	13.4	17.4	18.8	91.3	81.3	71.3	74.0	67.0	64.3	68.0	85.2	80.2	76.6	80.4
New Jersey	18.3	18.1	16.2	17.1	17.0	18.8	19.6	17.2	13.9	17.3	18.4	63.2	64.8	62.2	68.5	70.6	77.4	76.7	86.0	75.1	77.6	75.6
New York	23.2	20.3	17.4	16.6	15.6	16.6	17.0	16.5	13.4	16.9	17.9	83.0	77.1	70.7	68.9	68.7	72.8	76.0	82.2	74.2	73.4	76.3
Pennsylvania	15.1	14.7	15.3	15.7	14.8	16.7	18.5	20.1	14.7	17.0	17.9	76.4	74.4	69.5	66.8	63.8	65.4	69.9	75.8	70.1	69.6	73.2
Rhode Island	19.8	22.6	19.7	19.2	18.7	17.5	18.3	18.1	12.2	15.5	16.6	59.2	59.6	62.7	66.2	68.2	73.4	75.3	79.2	77.2	74.0	77.6
Vermont	11.2	14.9	16.0	16.7	16.9	14.9	16.6	14.4	12.1	16.0	17.0	41.6	55.4	63.1	76.8	84.7	84.3	91.9	90.7	84.2	86.5	89.3
District of Columbia																						
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>																						
Illinois	26.0	22.9	20.3	19.9	17.8	17.4	18.3	15.8	13.2	17.7	18.8	81.0	74.6	72.0	72.7	72.3	72.1	78.9	80.4	73.7	77.4	80.4
Indiana	26.3	25.9	23.4	22.4	19.7	19.3	20.6	19.6	17.5	21.2	22.1	78.6	82.4	82.4	81.1	78.7	79.4	85.2	90.4	87.4	85.5	87.7
Iowa	28.2	26.2	25.8	25.4	23.1	21.4	22.4	19.8	18.1	21.7	22.2	84.4	83.5	85.5	89.1	87.4	86.1	90.2	91.0	89.7	87.9	88.9
Kansas	22.3	23.2	28.0	26.5	23.7	23.0	22.9	20.9	18.1	22.0	23.1	74.2	73.2	88.6	89.2	89.2	87.9	90.5	93.7	91.3	91.1	93.9
Michigan	24.0	22.2	20.4	20.9	19.3	18.9	20.0	18.4	16.7	20.8	21.7	79.7	78.1	73.5	77.1	78.3	79.3	81.2	83.0	80.4	81.7	83.9
Minnesota	24.5	23.1	21.6	22.8	21.2	21.1	21.5	18.3	16.1	20.0	21.0	55.0	75.9	74.6	77.6	78.2	81.8	84.0	82.9	78.8	78.6	81.7
Missouri	18.7	20.5	23.2	23.2	21.5	19.8	18.1	18.5	16.2	19.0	19.8	76.9	68.9	74.4	78.6	82.2	78.3	76.3	86.2	86.3	82.6	84.8
Nebraska	16.6	20.5	22.7	27.0	23.7	24.1	23.6	21.9	17.0	20.0	21.2	58.8	68.5	75.4	89.5	87.0	90.5	90.9	82.9	85.4	83.2	86.9
North Dakota	9.3	10.2	19.5	24.3	24.1	26.0	24.9	21.9	18.4	21.6	22.1	39.3	41.7	71.3	86.1	87.0	84.6	83.0	83.6	78.2	79.5	80.3
Ohio	26.5	22.8	21.7	19.9	17.6	17.7	19.2	17.6	15.1	19.6	20.5	84.0	76.7	76.5	75.4	74.4	76.6	79.9	84.3	82.4	81.4	85.8
South Dakota	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	23.7	24.6	21.6	23.1	23.9	21.3	17.9	22.6	23.0	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	81.0	79.5	78.1	82.9	84.7	86.1	81.4	85.8	87.7
Wisconsin	24.6	22.8	20.9	21.5	19.9	17.7	19.2	17.1	14.3	17.7	18.8	72.9	73.8	69.8	72.5	72.5	68.2	75.8	76.4	71.1	71.0	74.7

SOUTHEAST

Alabama	13.9	14.2	19.9	20.6	19.9	24.3	23.5	24.2	22.2	24.1	24.3	40.4	42.6	55.8	61.7	80.1	74.1	76.2	85.2	86.8	87.5	87.9
Arkansas	13.7	10.2	19.8	24.0	25.3	27.6	24.6	23.8	23.2	23.7	24.2	40.3	30.8	55.4	71.0	82.0	85.7	81.5	87.0	86.0	89.4	91.6
Florida	7.2	15.6	23.6	20.6	19.7	23.9	23.6	19.3	16.1	20.1	21.2	21.2	44.2	71.1	66.6	82.6	85.7	86.6	88.6	89.5	87.1	90.8
Georgia	4.1	15.3	20.8	21.8	21.3	23.2	24.5	23.6	20.8	24.1	24.8	11.9	46.2	58.5	65.3	66.7	74.0	79.7	86.0	85.0	86.4	90.9
Kentucky	13.2	16.7	21.5	23.3	21.7	22.2	22.5	21.2	19.0	20.8	21.3	21.9	21.9	65.6	73.5	73.5	76.2	78.1	79.5	78.3	75.2	80.9
Louisiana	7.7	8.3	10.8	14.2	16.0	19.7	20.7	20.0	18.0	21.1	22.1	24.8	25.9	31.6	43.6	50.8	63.5	71.7	76.5	75.3	76.7	80.9
Mississippi	13.7	20.9	25.9	24.9	26.1	23.1	29.6	27.2	24.1	26.0	26.4	40.6	61.3	70.6	73.3	80.2	69.8	97.1	97.2	91.2	90.4	91.7
North Carolina	10.5	18.1	19.9	21.1	23.6	27.0	24.8	24.5	21.7	24.5	24.5	31.2	55.9	56.4	63.6	73.4	82.4	84.1	86.5	84.9	88.6	89.8
South Carolina	9.1	13.5	17.5	21.0	22.4	28.4	27.0	25.3	23.3	25.6	26.1	27.5	40.6	47.1	60.7	79.5	83.9	86.2	86.3	85.9	87.5	89.5
Tennessee	10.9	19.5	25.3	24.0	24.0	28.2	24.0	22.2	20.0	22.7	23.5	32.0	58.2	74.1	75.1	79.5	87.6	83.5	85.6	84.7	88.0	91.0
Virginia	10.5	14.6	20.7	20.0	19.6	21.9	23.2	21.2	18.0	21.2	21.9	35.3	45.0	60.5	63.2	64.2	73.3	78.6	82.5	79.7	83.6	85.9
West Virginia	16.9	23.1	25.3	24.2	22.8	23.7	22.9	23.8	21.8	24.7	24.7	49.5	69.2	75.3	78.6	78.2	79.8	76.0	86.3	87.2	91.0	91.0

WEST AND SOUTHWEST

Alaska																							
Arizona		10.4	13.4	13.4	15.4	6.1	5.8	8.6	13.7	19.7	22.6						26.8			38.4	60.9	88.3	
California	15.6	18.4	18.4	18.2	15.5	22.9	23.8	22.0	22.1	23.2	24.2					62.5	88.0	88.6	84.8	76.8	86.4	90.1	
Colorado	9.3	11.4	15.9	21.8	21.1	23.4	23.2	16.7	17.1	20.4	21.6	63.5	23.4	77.4	79.6	79.7	(c)	93.8	95.9	93.8	86.4	90.5	
Hawaii						16.2	19.5	21.6	NA	22.0	23.8	42.3	60.8	72.2	88.2	90.3	95.0	92.2	87.5	83.3	89.5	93.4	
Idaho						26.7	27.2	23.0	22.9	24.8	25.2	46.1	77.9	92.7	79.2	88.7	94.8	95.0	77.0	76.9	86.5	87.7	
Montana	5.6	17.9	17.0	22.7	23.4	26.7	27.4	23.2	22.9	24.8	25.2	70.2	63.9	71.1	72.8	91.7	92.2	85.3	85.0	84.1	81.8	82.8	
Nebraska	7.5	10.9	12.9	16.2	17.6	23.1	22.4	18.7	18.2	22.6	23.3	54.0	79.7	73.8	74.1	75.9	91.5	94.9	87.0	84.1	81.8	82.8	
Nevada	7.0	14.5	16.1	15.8	11.1	18.2	16.8	16.7	22.6	24.3	24.8	4.4	13.3	42.3	61.4	59.3	75.4	80.2	86.7	83.2	99.9	(e)	
New Mexico	1.4	4.0	11.9	18.8	17.2	22.0	24.1	24.6	22.6	24.3	24.8	67.7	75.0	74.8	79.8	83.1	92.6	98.2	86.7	86.5	84.6	85.7	
Oklahoma						18.3	28.5	26.2	18.8	24.9	23.3	67.7	75.0	74.8	79.8	83.1	92.6	98.2	86.7	86.5	84.6	85.7	
Oregon	2.9	21.5	20.2	21.6	17.6	19.3	21.2	27.3	19.3	21.6	23.3	21.0	42.4	59.5	64.7	80.2	84.1	94.6	90.8	86.1	87.3	94.4	
Texas	7.3	13.8	20.6	21.6	21.1	22.2	22.5	20.7	17.5	21.6	22.4	53.4	50.6	55.3	81.0	84.5	73.4	80.4	82.8	82.4	83.5	85.8	
Texas	18.6	16.9	17.9	26.4	24.6	26.1	27.2	28.4	24.4	26.5	27.1	69.0	72.4	70.7	87.9	86.2	94.1	89.8	91.7	89.5	92.2	94.1	
Utah	18.6	19.7	16.0	22.2	19.0	21.5	22.1	19.0	19.3	21.3	22.4	45.3	77.4	54.5	65.7	81.6	91.6	96.6	98.4	88.5	85.6	88.7	
Washington						16.9	22.2	24.1	23.2	24.7	25.7												
Wyoming	4.6	14.0	11.6	15.7	16.9	22.2	24.1	22.4	23.2	24.7	25.7												

Outlying areas

American Samoa																							
Canal Zone						15.3	18.0	12.8	21.1	27.2	25.0						85.4	80.2	89.5	(h)	70.8	70.1	
Guam										28.3	27.9										81.8	97.6	
Puerto Rico						13.9	14.3	15.2	22.8	21.8	23.1										57.1	71.1	
Virgin Islands							13.9	14.2	21.3	24.4	22.9										69.7	73.8	

1 Number of children 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive.  
 2 See footnote 5, table 1. Beginning 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.  
 3 Pupils of legal school age.  
 4 Included with North Dakota.  
 5 Enrollment data from U.S. Bureau of the Census.  
 6 Exceeds 100 percent; see footnote 2, table 16.

Table 21.—Enrollment, membership, and attendance in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1961-62

Region and State	Enrollment <sup>1</sup>	Average daily membership	Aggregate days membership (thousands)	Average daily attendance	Aggregate days attendance (thousands)	Average length of term in days (col. 5 ÷ col. 4)	Average daily attendance as percent of average daily membership	Average daily attendance as percent of enrollment	Average number of days attended per pupil enrolled (col. 5 ÷ col. 1)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>38,252,673</b>	<sup>2</sup> <b>36,809,000</b>	<sup>2</sup> <b>6,592,400</b>	<b>34,682,340</b>	<b>6,210,059</b>	<b>179.1</b>	<sup>2</sup> <b>94.2</b>	<b>90.7</b>	<b>162.3</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>8,872,636</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>8,046,446</b>	<b>1,463,876</b>	<b>181.9</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>90.7</b>	<b>165.0</b>
Connecticut.....	515,583	496,551	89,574	462,096	83,400	180.5	93.1	89.6	161.8
Delaware <sup>3</sup> .....	90,266	87,277	15,735	82,330	14,843	180.3	94.3	91.2	164.4
Maine.....	204,891	201,304	36,617	191,640	34,861	181.9	95.2	93.5	170.1
Maryland.....	650,234	631,180	114,250	583,301	105,578	181.0	92.4	89.7	162.4
Massachusetts.....	<sup>4</sup> 916,764	891,895	<sup>2</sup> 161,436	833,243	150,688	180.8	93.4	<sup>4</sup> 90.9	164.4
New Hampshire.....	113,713	109,189	19,678	102,920	18,548	180.2	94.3	90.5	163.1
New Jersey.....	1,141,151	1,105,578	201,172	1,019,484	185,050	181.5	92.2	89.3	162.2
New York.....	2,856,164	2,835,275	<sup>2</sup> 518,855	2,606,664	<sup>2</sup> 477,020	183.0	91.9	91.3	167.0
Pennsylvania.....	<sup>4</sup> 2,032,622	<sup>5</sup> 1,970,335	<sup>5</sup> 358,810	<sup>5</sup> 1,854,843	<sup>2</sup> 337,887	182.2	94.1	<sup>4</sup> 91.3	166.2
Rhode Island.....	<sup>4</sup> 141,971	134,951	24,291	125,746	22,634	180.0	93.2	<sup>4</sup> 88.6	159.4
Vermont.....	<sup>4</sup> 76,345	NA	NA	<sup>2</sup> 69,100	<sup>2</sup> 12,438	<sup>6</sup> 177.0	NA	<sup>2</sup> 90.5	<sup>2</sup> 162.9
District of Columbia.....	132,932	124,214	22,592	115,079	20,929	181.9	92.6	86.6	157.4
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>10,709,732</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>9,589,262</b>	<b>1,718,409</b>	<b>179.2</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>89.5</b>	<b>160.5</b>
Illinois.....	1,892,238	NA	NA	1,617,255	291,483	180.2	NA	85.5	154.0
Indiana.....	1,037,631	NA	NA	893,390	158,336	177.2	NA	86.1	152.6
Iowa.....	617,050	NA	NA	563,195	100,770	178.9	NA	91.3	163.3
Kansas.....	507,125	NA	NA	450,845	80,719	179.0	NA	88.9	159.2
Michigan.....	<sup>4</sup> 1,735,203	NA	NA	1,564,708	<sup>2</sup> 281,647	<sup>6</sup> 180.0	NA	<sup>4</sup> 90.2	<sup>2</sup> 162.3
Minnesota.....	725,795	702,115	123,743	666,413	116,756	175.2	94.9	91.8	160.9
Missouri.....	857,620	NA	NA	742,390	135,580	182.6	NA	86.6	158.1
Nebraska.....	303,647	291,123	51,594	278,211	49,307	177.2	95.6	91.6	162.4
North Dakota.....	141,966	135,814	24,235	130,051	23,396	179.9	95.8	91.6	164.8
Ohio.....	<sup>4</sup> 1,975,537	1,982,364	354,389	1,871,497	334,619	178.8	94.4	<sup>4</sup> 94.7	169.4
South Dakota.....	163,630	153,913	28,338	147,699	27,189	184.1	96.0	90.3	166.2
Wisconsin <sup>7</sup> .....	752,290	700,818	126,637	663,608	118,607	178.7	94.7	88.2	157.7
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>9,284,224</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>8,306,019</b>	<b>1,481,463</b>	<b>178.4</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>89.5</b>	<b>159.6</b>
Alabama.....	807,287	NA	NA	733,921	128,623	175.3	NA	90.9	159.3
Arkansas.....	435,610	411,095	71,910	386,031	67,530	174.9	93.9	88.6	155.0
Florida.....	1,108,801	1,038,174	186,871	979,516	176,335	180.0	94.3	88.3	159.0
Georgia.....	996,548	947,234	170,502	871,773	156,919	180.0	92.0	87.5	157.5
Kentucky.....	651,486	626,781	109,972	585,784	102,774	175.4	93.5	89.9	157.8
Louisiana.....	732,645	706,413	126,638	658,511	118,056	179.3	93.2	89.9	161.1
Mississippi.....	585,507	551,183	96,576	504,402	88,410	175.3	91.5	86.1	151.0
North Carolina.....	1,141,605	1,105,341	198,961	1,037,042	186,668	180.0	93.8	90.8	163.5
South Carolina.....	630,628	605,998	109,080	555,431	99,978	180.0	91.7	88.1	158.5
Tennessee.....	847,852	814,194	143,316	772,350	135,976	176.1	94.9	91.1	160.4
Virginia.....	900,267	864,672	155,936	811,926	146,424	180.3	93.9	90.2	162.6
West Virginia.....	445,988	430,607	77,587	409,332	73,770	180.2	95.1	91.8	165.4
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>9,386,081</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>8,740,613</b>	<b>1,546,311</b>	<b>176.9</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>93.1</b>	<b>164.7</b>
Alaska.....	52,724	47,509	8,296	45,031	7,924	176.0	94.8	85.4	150.3
Arizona.....	<sup>8</sup> 345,044	309,517	51,999	294,036	49,398	168.0	95.0	<sup>8</sup> 85.2	143.2
California.....	<sup>8</sup> 3,549,362	3,586,900	638,104	<sup>8</sup> 3,515,348	<sup>8</sup> 625,287	<sup>8</sup> 177.9	<sup>8</sup> 98.0	<sup>8</sup> 99.0	<sup>8</sup> 176.2
Colorado.....	439,131	411,346	73,757	386,624	69,327	179.3	94.0	88.0	157.9
Hawaii.....	<sup>4</sup> 148,201	147,879	26,466	139,256	24,927	179.0	94.2	<sup>4</sup> 94.0	168.2
Idaho.....	172,731	NA	NA	<sup>2</sup> 156,800	<sup>2</sup> 27,754	177.0	NA	90.8	160.7
Montana.....	153,910	147,917	26,716	140,919	25,443	180.6	95.3	91.6	165.3
Nevada.....	80,719	71,107	12,937	66,594	11,954	179.5	93.7	82.5	148.1
New Mexico.....	245,079	227,623	40,972	215,504	38,791	180.0	94.7	87.9	158.3
Oklahoma.....	557,262	528,665	4,082	503,671	88,434	175.6	95.3	90.4	158.7
Oregon.....	413,663	389,730	70,067	365,944	65,797	179.8	93.9	88.5	159.1
Texas.....	2,225,931	2,087,899	366,264	1,975,474	342,807	173.5	94.6	88.7	154.0
Utah.....	254,843	246,437	44,401	235,010	42,345	180.2	95.4	92.2	166.2
Washington.....	<sup>4</sup> 660,076	NA	NA	623,837	112,260	<sup>6</sup> 180.0	NA	<sup>4</sup> 94.5	170.1
Wyoming.....	87,405	80,589	14,593	76,565	13,863	181.1	95.0	87.6	158.6
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....									
American Samoa.....	<sup>4</sup> 5,449	NA	NA	NA	NA	180.0	NA	NA	NA
Canal Zone.....	12,009	11,839	2,142	11,465	2,052	179.0	96.8	95.5	171.0
Guam.....	14,870	14,016	2,494	13,251	2,358	177.9	94.5	89.1	158.6
Puerto Rico.....	589,458	563,313	103,241	524,218	96,097	183.3	93.1	88.9	163.0
Virgin Islands.....	7,624	7,399	1,339	6,999	1,235	176.5	94.6	91.8	162.0

<sup>1</sup> Enrollment figures for a given State include pupils who enrolled for the first time in the United States during the school year and pupils who were previously enrolled in another State.

<sup>2</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>3</sup> Includes estimated data for kindergarten.

<sup>4</sup> Enrollment not cumulative but as of a specific date; hence, the ratio of attendance to enrollment is not strictly comparable with the ratios for other States.

<sup>5</sup> Estimated by State.

<sup>6</sup> Represents minimum number of days schools must be in session.

<sup>7</sup> Excludes vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system.

<sup>8</sup> Because attendance in California includes excused absences and enrollment is not cumulative, the ratios of attendance to enrollment and of attendance to membership are not strictly comparable with ratios for other States.

Table 22.—Average daily attendance in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1870-71 to 1961-62

[In thousands]

Region and State	1870-71 <sup>1</sup>	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1961-62
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>United States <sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>4, 545</b>	<b>6, 144</b>	<b>8, 154</b>	<b>10, 633</b>	<b>12, 827</b>	<b>16, 150</b>	<b>21, 265</b>	<b>22, 042</b>	<b>22, 284</b>	<b>32, 477</b>	<b>34, 682</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>											
Connecticut.....	63	74	84	112	<sup>3</sup> 147	205	274	256	245	425	462
Delaware.....	13	17	20	25	23	27	36	39	41	<sup>4</sup> 73	<sup>4</sup> 82
Maine.....	100	103	98	98	107	116	138	149	145	182	192
Maryland.....	56	86	102	134	146	175	236	257	299	534	583
Massachusetts.....	202	233	274	366	444	520	676	630	560	793	832
New Hampshire.....	48	49	42	47	50	53	66	67	66	96	103
New Jersey.....	87	115	133	208	324	476	663	635	583	942	1, 019
New York.....	494	573	643	857	1, 123	1, 362	1, 866	1, 920	1, 700	2, 464	2, 607
Pennsylvania.....	567	602	683	855	1, 001	1, 266	1, 661	1, 668	1, 408	1, 789	<sup>5</sup> 1, 855
Rhode Island.....	22	27	34	47	61	73	103	100	84	118	126
Vermont.....	44	49	46	47	52	50	58	56	56	70	<sup>6</sup> 69
District of Columbia.....	10	21	28	35	45	53	68	83	84	106	115
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>											
Illinois.....	342	432	538	738	779	956	1, 204	1, 093	1, 032	1, 514	1, 617
Indiana.....	295	322	342	430	421	457	596	590	589	863	893
Iowa.....	212	260	306	373	360	406	465	437	418	538	563
Kansas.....	53	138	243	262	291	310	365	331	301	<sup>4</sup> 441	451
Michigan.....	193	<sup>1</sup> 240	<sup>1</sup> 282	355	443	521	845	862	987	1, 458	1, 565
Minnesota.....	51	<sup>1</sup> 78	127	243	348	395	457	454	434	627	666
Missouri.....	187	<sup>1</sup> 281	385	460	490	531	576	599	558	705	742
Nebraska.....	14	60	146	182	191	233	259	243	204	260	278
North Dakota.....	1	<sup>1</sup> 9	21	44	90	128	149	125	<sup>4</sup> 103	<sup>4</sup> 126	130
Ohio.....	432	476	549	616	649	809	1, 141	1, 122	1, 110	1, 734	1, 871
South Dakota.....	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	48	<sup>1</sup> 68	80	99	139	120	106	138	148
Wisconsin.....	132	156	200	<sup>1</sup> 310	320	369	473	487	450	<sup>7</sup> 616	<sup>7</sup> 664
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>											
Alabama.....	108	118	182	298	267	368	474	567	595	709	734
Arkansas.....	47	<sup>1</sup> 55	<sup>1</sup> 149	195	255	326	331	373	355	373	386
Florida.....	11	27	65	75	104	166	267	327	415	871	980
Georgia.....	31	145	241	298	346	467	538	584	620	821	872
Kentucky.....	121	178	226	310	315	<sup>5</sup> 343	433	493	484	567	586
Louisiana.....	40	<sup>1</sup> 55	88	146	183	256	350	398	421	619	659
Mississippi.....	90	157	208	225	261	<sup>5</sup> 260	436	474	472	486	504
North Carolina.....	73	170	203	207	331	474	673	790	798	1, 003	1, 037
South Carolina.....	45	<sup>1</sup> 91	148	201	244	331	348	385	414	531	555
Tennessee.....	89	209	324	339	364	458	482	537	583	736	772
Virginia.....	77	128	198	216	259	351	453	494	537	756	812
West Virginia.....	51	92	122	151	190	256	350	412	399	421	409
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b>											
Alaska.....						3	3	5	11	38	45
Arizona.....		3	5	10	20	46	76	88	127	258	294
California <sup>9</sup> .....	64	101	147	197	287	481	909	1, 057	1, 624	3, 155	3, 515
Colorado.....	3	13	39	73	108	150	191	199	201	345	387
Hawaii.....						38	69	88	85	131	139
Idaho.....	1	4	<sup>1</sup> 10	22	51	85	98	106	111	147	<sup>1</sup> 157
Montana.....	1	<sup>1</sup> 3	11	<sup>1</sup> 26	41	92	105	98	94	<sup>1</sup> 132	141
Nevada.....	2	5	5	5	<sup>1</sup> 7	11	15	18	25	55	67
New Mexico.....	1	3	13	22	37	59	76	106	121	202	216
Oklahoma.....				64	279	356	470	485	394	486	504
Oregon.....	15	27	43	64	104	137	155	166	229	345	366
Texas.....	41	<sup>1</sup> 132	292	439	545	746	1, 074	1, 116	1, 157	1, 822	1, 975
Utah.....	13	17	21	51	69	98	121	124	142	216	235
Washington.....	3	11	37	75	156	211	279	275	357	569	624
Wyoming.....	( <sup>10</sup> )	2	<sup>1</sup> 5	<sup>1</sup> 10	17	33	48	47	49	71	77
<b>Outlying areas</b>											
Canal Zone.....						3	6	6	8	10	11
Guam.....							4	4		13	13
Puerto Rico.....						145	193	255	369	512	524
Virgin Islands.....							3		5	6	7

<sup>1</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>3</sup> High school attendance not reported.

<sup>4</sup> Includes an estimate for kindergarten.

<sup>5</sup> Estimated by State.

<sup>6</sup> Included with North Dakota.

<sup>7</sup> Excludes vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system.

<sup>8</sup> Data for 1918-19.

<sup>9</sup> Includes excused absences.

<sup>10</sup> Less than 500.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Table 23.—Public high school graduates and persons granted high school equivalency certificates, by sex and State: 1961-62

Region and State	✓ High school graduates			Persons granted high school equivalency certificates		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>1, 678, 024</b>	<b>826, 295</b>	<b>851, 729</b>	<b><sup>1</sup> 55, 082</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>408, 838</b>	<b>197, 903</b>	<b>210, 935</b>	<b><sup>1</sup> 19, 173</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Connecticut.....	22, 081	10, 336	11, 745	943	NA	NA
Delaware.....	4, 016	1, 955	2, 061	10	10	NA
Maine.....	8, 669	4, 318	4, 351	916	819	97
Maryland.....	26, 533	13, 015	13, 518	1, 900	NA	NA
Massachusetts.....	45, 520	22, 370	23, 150	505	463	42
New Hampshire.....	4, 866	2, 405	2, 461	472	397	75
New Jersey.....	50, 862	24, 684	26, 178	2, 517	NA	NA
New York.....	133, 528	<sup>2</sup> 63, 559	<sup>2</sup> 69, 969	10, 600	NA	NA
Pennsylvania.....	99, 635	<sup>2</sup> 49, 120	<sup>2</sup> 50, 515	NA	NA	NA
Rhode Island.....	6, 448	3, 088	3, 360	804	687	117
Vermont.....	3, 320	1, 580	1, 740	202	165	37
District of Columbia.....	3, 360	1, 473	1, 887	304	202	102
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>488, 186</b>	<b>244, 427</b>	<b>243, 759</b>	<b><sup>1</sup> 4, 048</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Illinois.....	82, 739	41, 162	41, 577	-----	-----	-----
Indiana.....	46, 825	23, 927	22, 898	-----	-----	-----
Iowa.....	36, 077	15, 045	15, 032	-----	-----	-----
Kansas.....	23, 933	12, 251	11, 682	751	NA	NA
Michigan.....	74, 020	37, 083	36, 937	-----	-----	-----
Minnesota.....	38, 340	19, 040	19, 300	599	NA	NA
Missouri.....	35, 265	18, 038	17, 227	2, 273	NA	NA
Nebraska.....	14, 408	7, 307	7, 101	136	98	38
North Dakota.....	7, 690	3, 691	3, 999	<sup>3</sup> 199	NA	NA
Ohio.....	85, 447	42, 164	43, 283	70	41	29
South Dakota.....	8, 018	<sup>4</sup> 4, 029	<sup>4</sup> 3, 989	-----	-----	-----
Wisconsin.....	<sup>5</sup> 41, 424	20, 690	20, 734	20	14	6
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>362, 322</b>	<b>174, 310</b>	<b>188, 012</b>	<b>19, 950</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Alabama.....	30, 455	15, 136	15, 319	<sup>6</sup> 2, 265	NA	NA
Arkansas.....	19, 328	9, 681	9, 647	1, 522	1, 472	50
Florida.....	42, 882	<sup>4</sup> 21, 360	<sup>4</sup> 21, 522	4, 230	NA	NA
Georgia.....	36, 014	16, 868	19, 146	1, 526	NA	NA
Kentucky.....	24, 516	<sup>4</sup> 11, 915	<sup>4</sup> 12, 601	572	NA	NA
Louisiana.....	28, 492	13, 442	15, 050	2, 299	1, 478	821
Mississippi.....	22, 094	10, 895	11, 199	757	563	194
North Carolina.....	48, 068	22, 921	25, 147	1, 287	NA	NA
South Carolina.....	23, 929	11, 337	12, 592	668	535	133
Tennessee.....	33, 701	16, 084	17, 617	<sup>4</sup> 1, 300	NA	NA
Virginia.....	33, 316	15, 226	18, 090	1, 107	739	368
West Virginia.....	19, 527	9, 445	10, 082	2, 417	NA	NA
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>418, 678</b>	<b>209, 655</b>	<b>209, 023</b>	<b><sup>1</sup> 11, 911</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Alaska.....	1, 428	732	696	-----	-----	-----
Arizona.....	13, 198	6, 609	6, 589	-----	-----	-----
California.....	167, 391	83, 899	83, 492	-----	-----	-----
Colorado.....	17, 504	8, 937	8, 567	1, 344	1, 015	329
Hawaii.....	7, 793	3, 899	3, 894	-----	-----	-----
Idaho.....	8, 722	4, 411	4, 311	73	48	25
Montana.....	7, 419	3, 775	3, 644	580	471	109
Nevada.....	2, 638	1, 332	1, 306	-----	-----	-----
New Mexico.....	8, 971	4, 486	4, 485	904	718	186
Oklahoma.....	27, 052	13, 759	13, 293	-----	-----	-----
Oregon.....	20, 750	<sup>2</sup> 10, 437	<sup>2</sup> 10, 313	1, 403	NA	NA
Texas.....	86, 518	42, 836	43, 682	7, 592	NA	NA
Utah.....	12, 158	6, 189	5, 969	15	NA	NA
Washington.....	33, 223	<sup>2</sup> 16, 346	<sup>2</sup> 16, 877	-----	-----	-----
Wyoming.....	3, 913	2, 008	1, 905	NA	NA	NA
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....						
American Samoa.....	61	46	15	30	24	6
Canal Zone.....	638	309	329	-----	-----	-----
Guam.....	413	213	200	-----	-----	-----
Puerto Rico.....	14, 752	6, 465	8, 287	528	NA	NA
Virgin Islands.....	157	82	75	9	2	7

<sup>1</sup> Represents total for States reporting this information.<sup>2</sup> Distribution by sex estimated by Office of Education.<sup>3</sup> Data for calendar year 1961.<sup>4</sup> Estimated by State.<sup>5</sup> Excludes graduates of vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system.<sup>6</sup> Data for calendar year 1962.

Table 24.—Selected pupil transportation statistics, by State: 1961-62

Region and State	Average daily attendance of pupils transported at public expense			Number of pupils for whom subsistence was paid in lieu of transportation	Number of school bus accidents in which children were killed or fatally injured	Number of pupil deaths resulting from bus accidents	Total vehicles in use		Total annual mileage of regular school bus routes to and from school (thousands)	Average cost per pupil transported (public only)	Transportation expenditures as percent of current expenditures for elementary and secondary schools
	Public school pupils		Nonpublic school pupils transported				Publicly owned	Privately owned			
	Number transported	Percent of total average daily attendance									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>13, 222, 667</b>	<b>38. 1</b>	<b>155, 378</b>	<b>17, 129</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>133, 420</b>	<b>59, 883</b>	<b>1, 620, 098</b>	<b>\$43. 59</b>	<b>3. 9</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>3, 098, 701</b>	<b>38. 5</b>	<b>56, 682</b>	<b>1 571</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>12, 301</b>	<b>25, 557</b>	<b>317, 753</b>	<b>46. 97</b>	<b>3. 5</b>
Connecticut.....	206, 266	44. 6	5, 829				243	1, 680	18, 920	40. 06	3. 6
Delaware.....	35, 924	43. 6		294			32	495	3, 800	45. 46	4. 1
Maine.....	98, 873	51. 6	<sup>2</sup> 2, 500	NA	NA	NA	560	745	12, 052	42. 73	6. 8
Maryland.....	254, 981	43. 7		46			816	2, 009	27, 648	41. 88	4. 2
Massachusetts.....	277, 458	33. 3	31, 822	231			158	3, 154	22, 072	44. 43	3. 2
New Hampshire.....	44, 966	43. 7	<sup>3</sup> 5, 765	NA			115	749	5, 994	52. 35	5. 9
New Jersey.....	<sup>4</sup> 309, 122	30. 3	( <sup>1</sup> )				1, 040	3, 776	25, 593	52. 14	3. 0
New York.....	<sup>4</sup> 969, 588	37. 2	( <sup>1</sup> )	NA	5	5	<sup>5</sup> 6, 911	<sup>6</sup> 5, 197	109, 382	55. 75	3. 3
Pennsylvania.....	825, 908	44. 5		NA	3	4	2, 063	6, 907	83, 413	39. 05	3. 9
Rhode Island.....	42, 319	33. 7	<sup>2</sup> 10, 000				133	266	<sup>2</sup> 3, 737	44. 19	3. 2
Vermont.....	32, 946	47. 7	766	NA			212	579	5, 142	49. 69	5. 8
District of Columbia <sup>6</sup> .....	350	0. 3						18		411. 43	0. 3
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>3, 441, 881</b>	<b>35. 9</b>	<b>61, 452</b>	<b>1 8, 523</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>41, 824</b>	<b>20, 211</b>	<b>492, 194</b>	<b>55. 02</b>	<b>4. 5</b>
Illinois.....	<sup>6 7</sup> 375, 053	23. 2	( <sup>8</sup> )	NA			5, 077	2, 235	59, 641	75. 75	3. 5
Indiana.....	374, 722	41. 9	20, 360		2	2	3, 648	3, 150	41, 183	56. 27	5. 5
Iowa.....	235, 262	41. 8			1	1	5, 319	254	49, 412	55. 10	5. 6
Kansas.....	110, 294	24. 5	2, 510		2	3	2, 387	1, 071	27, 974	76. 31	4. 5
Michigan.....	517, 975	33. 1		16	2	2	6, 368	54	58, 751	51. 47	3. 8
Minnesota.....	300, 029	45. 0	22, 755	<sup>9</sup> 79	1	1	3, 186	2, 737	51, 581	64. 79	6. 1
Missouri.....	368, 501	49. 6					3, 157	2, 361	48, 821	42. 25	5. 3
Nebraska.....	44, 278	15. 9					1, 585	285	12, 134	76. 34	3. 3
North Dakota.....	45, 027	34. 6		7, 167			1, 031	2, 027	20, 047	104. 54	9. 0
Ohio.....	795, 411	42. 5	15, 827	1, 066			7, 794	1, 028	73, 317	35. 17	3. 8
South Dakota.....	22, 807	15. 4		NA			535	238	6, 469	114. 75	4. 7
Wisconsin.....	252, 522	38. 1		<sup>2</sup> 195			1, 737	4, 771	42, 864	71. 88	5. 8
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>4, 254, 184</b>	<b>51. 2</b>	<b>33, 035</b>	<b>3, 734</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>49, 932</b>	<b>8, 068</b>	<b>456, 489</b>	<b>29. 56</b>	<b>5. 1</b>
Alabama.....	319, 697	43. 6			3	3	4, 985	299	37, 367	25. 09	4. 5
Arkansas.....	195, 211	50. 6			1	1	3, 125	197	25, 546	36. 88	7. 1
Florida.....	308, 987	31. 5		33			3, 287	337	31, 634	29. 84	2. 7
Georgia.....	456, 328	52. 3		269			4, 363	649	51, 061	34. 89	6. 3
Kentucky.....	324, 409	55. 4	( <sup>2</sup> )				3, 142	1, 295	38, 839	33. 06	6. 1
Louisiana.....	375, 062	57. 0	33, 035		2	2	1, 124	3, 783	34, 225	46. 76	6. 9
Mississippi.....	299, 294	59. 3			1	1	5, 286	136	41, 379	31. 86	8. 2
North Carolina.....	560, 677	54. 1		35	2	2	9, 179		57, 182	18. 68	3. 4
South Carolina.....	321, 491	57. 9					5, 232		35, 965	23. 88	5. 6
Tennessee.....	389, 553	50. 4					3, 251	1, 062	40, 844	28. 19	5. 5
Virginia.....	463, 491	57. 1		1, 078			5, 003	256	43, 482	25. 22	4. 5
West Virginia.....	239, 984	58. 6		2, 319			1, 955	54	18, 965	28. 24	5. 7
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>2, 427, 901</b>	<b>27. 8</b>	<b>4, 209</b>	<b>1 4, 301</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>29, 363</b>	<b>6, 047</b>	<b>1 353, 662</b>	<b>47. 64</b>	<b>3. 0</b>
Alaska.....	13, 069	29. 0					48	136	1, 639	113. 93	5. 3
Arizona.....	<sup>10</sup> 96, 380	32. 8		NA	NA	NA	<sup>10</sup> 1, 060	<sup>10</sup> 90	NA	32. 69	2. 4
California.....	767, 894	21. 8		NA	NA	NA	6, 547	1, 045	80, 807	50. 44	2. 2
Colorado.....	119, 809	31. 0		117	NA	NA	1, 895	697	20, 813	48. 26	3. 5
Hawaii.....	5, 371	3. 9	440	NA			21	122	NA	64. 98	. 7
Idaho.....	73, 644	47. 0		742			934	345	9, 915	48. 44	7. 1
Montana.....	43, 197	30. 7		185			427	525	10, 334	106. 86	7. 3
Nevada.....	15, 785	23. 7		178			223	39	2, 595	58. 54	3. 0
New Mexico.....	79, 776	37. 0			2	2	161	1, 245	11, 096	63. 93	5. 8
Oklahoma.....	193, 848	38. 5					2, 988	332	24, 884	40. 28	4. 7
Oregon.....	184, 676	50. 5	3, 769	756			1, 734	754	18, 620	45. 26	4. 5
Texas.....	473, 481	24. 0			NA	4	9, 059	227	86, 236	40. 15	2. 7
Utah.....	65, 472	27. 9		958			681	104	5, 149	33. 48	2. 7
Washington.....	273, 258	43. 8		NA	2	2	3, 015	145	27, 628	44. 66	4. 2
Wyoming.....	22, 241	29. 0		1, 365			569	241	<sup>11</sup> 53, 946	107. 10	6. 2
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....											
Canal Zone.....	6, 112	53. 3	1							10. 96	1. 5
Guam.....	5, 956	44. 9	1, 079				41	60	421		
Puerto Rico.....	53, 280	10. 2								28. 77	1. 9
Virgin Islands.....	967	13. 8	253				1	13	83	NA	NA

<sup>1</sup> Total for States reporting.

<sup>2</sup> Estimated by State.

<sup>3</sup> Data relate to average number of pupils transported.

<sup>4</sup> Nonpublic school pupils included with public school pupils.

<sup>5</sup> Incomplete.

<sup>6</sup> Transportation program operated for handicapped children only.

<sup>7</sup> Incomplete; includes only pupils transported to schools which claim State reimbursement.

<sup>8</sup> Includes 58 handicapped pupils attending approved special classes.

<sup>9</sup> Cost of transporting 15,043 nonpublic school pupils paid by appropriations from fiscal courts and not from public school funds.

<sup>10</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>11</sup> Data for 1959-60.

Table 25.—Selected data on school-lunch programs in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1961-62

[Data relate to all public school-lunch programs which are operated from funds that are under the control of the school administrative unit, regardless of whether Federal school-lunch aid is received]

Region and State	Average number of pupils <sup>1</sup> served lunch per day in organized school lunch programs		Total number of school plants operating a school lunch program for 6 months or more	Expenditures for food services as a percent of current expenditures <sup>2</sup>
	Number	As a percent of total ADA		
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>13,829,813</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>63,152</b>	<b>2.7</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>2,541,231</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>11,363</b>	<b>2.0</b>
Connecticut.....	131,336	28.4	622	1.9
Delaware.....	47,000	57.1	138	2.9
Maine.....	64,086	33.4	579	3.7
Maryland.....	199,908	34.3	819	2.6
Massachusetts.....	330,725	39.7	1,062	4.6
New Hampshire <sup>3</sup> .....	36,781	35.7	300	3.4
New Jersey <sup>4</sup> .....	153,870	15.1	837	1.7
New York.....	1,002,800	38.5	3,862	1.0
Pennsylvania.....	<sup>4</sup> 432,199	26.5	<sup>4</sup> 2,488	2.3
Rhode Island.....	32,623	25.9	180	2.4
Vermont.....	35,096	50.8	355	2.8
District of Columbia.....	14,807	12.9	<sup>5</sup> 121	3.6
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>3,539,800</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>18,820</b>	<b>2.4</b>
Illinois.....	495,547	30.6	2,912	2.2
Indiana.....	336,600	37.7	1,500	2.3
Iowa.....	262,715	46.6	1,420	2.8
Kansas.....	184,492	40.9	1,300	2.6
Michigan.....	396,187	25.3	1,870	2.0
Minnesota.....	345,777	51.9	1,310	2.8
Missouri.....	420,442	56.6	2,515	3.4
Nebraska.....	90,372	32.5	536	2.4
North Dakota.....	67,622	52.0	584	2.8
Ohio.....	659,593	35.2	2,584	2.1
South Dakota.....	<sup>6</sup> 56,205	38.1	<sup>6</sup> 300	2.9
Wisconsin.....	224,248	33.8	1,989	2.9
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>4,861,463</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>18,152</b>	<b>5.3</b>
Alabama.....	403,828	55.0	1,560	5.5
Arkansas.....	197,418	51.1	950	5.3
Florida.....	601,274	61.4	1,603	3.6
Georgia.....	497,224	57.0	1,785	4.4
Kentucky.....	385,000	65.7	1,410	5.1
Louisiana.....	496,908	75.5	1,392	7.5
Mississippi.....	284,038	56.3	987	6.3
North Carolina.....	595,417	57.4	1,932	4.4
South Carolina.....	363,938	65.5	1,153	5.8
Tennessee.....	487,846	63.2	2,200	6.5
Virginia.....	384,507	47.4	1,705	4.4
West Virginia.....	164,065	40.1	1,475	4.2
<b>WEST AND SOUTH-WEST</b> .....	<b>2,887,319</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>14,817</b>	<b>2.2</b>
Alaska.....	8,450	18.8	<sup>8</sup> 55	1.0
Arizona.....	<sup>9</sup> 102,000	34.7	421	2.8
California <sup>8</sup> .....	678,000	19.3	3,651	1.7
Colorado.....	146,744	38.0	845	2.5
Hawaii.....	107,550	77.2	191	6.5
Idaho.....	67,951	43.3	501	3.0
Montana.....	47,182	33.5	455	2.2
Nevada.....	12,425	18.7	92	1.2
New Mexico.....	83,851	38.9	496	3.2
Oklahoma.....	209,458	41.6	<sup>9</sup> 1,600	3.8
Oregon.....	188,455	51.5	845	2.0
Texas.....	880,163	44.6	3,723	2.6
Utah.....	<sup>10</sup> 108,880	46.3	<sup>10</sup> 450	3.3
Washington.....	217,423	34.9	1,272	2.0
Wyoming.....	28,787	37.6	220	2.6
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....				
American Samoa.....	5,077	NA	50	-----
Guam.....	1,432	10.8	6	4.9
Puerto Rico.....	241,977	46.2	2,032	17.6

<sup>1</sup> Computed by dividing the total number of pupils served by the number of days the lunch program was in operation. Excludes pupils served only milk or other beverage.

<sup>2</sup> Represents net expenditure from Federal, State, and local funds expended to cover deficit of school lunch and milk programs (table 38) divided by current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools (table 30).

<sup>3</sup> Relates only to the programs assisted by Federal school-lunch aid.

<sup>4</sup> Data for 1960-61.

<sup>5</sup> Includes 81 schools where only needy children are served.

<sup>6</sup> Estimated by State.

<sup>7</sup> Includes expenditures for nonpublic schools.

<sup>8</sup> Represents "participating units" of school districts rather than school plants.

<sup>9</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>10</sup> Includes data only for those school districts operating under agreement with the State School Lunch Division.

Table 26.—Students and employed personnel in public summer elementary and secondary day schools, adult education programs, and community colleges under the jurisdiction of local boards of education, for States reporting: 1961-62<sup>1</sup>

Region and State	Public summer elementary and secondary day schools, summer 1961					Public adult education programs			Public community college programs			
	Enrollment			Number of teachers			Number of different students enrolled in all programs	Employed personnel <sup>2</sup>		Number of different students enrolled in all programs	Employed personnel <sup>2</sup>	
	Total	Elementary	Secondary	Total	Elementary	Secondary		Instructional	Non-instructional		Instructional	Non-instructional
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>												
Connecticut	13,248	4,256	8,992	629	215	414	53,622	1,334	86	143	24	1
Delaware	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4,297	236				
Maine	870		870	67		67	<sup>3</sup> 5,483	372	31			
Maryland	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<sup>4</sup> 6,553	NA	NA
Massachusetts	22,496	7,029	15,467	1,216	319	897	74,517	2,813	417	1,010	164	9
New Hampshire	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<sup>3</sup> 971	<sup>3</sup> 44	NA			
New Jersey	32,616	11,109	21,507	1,254	377	877	38,664	1,364				
New York	191,356	22,973	168,383	5,487	<sup>3</sup> 984	4,503	<sup>6</sup> 611,935	13,526	533	35,910	3,128	
Pennsylvania	82,510	37,222	45,288	2,853	1,222	1,631	NA	NA	NA			
Rhode Island	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	12,000	310				
Vermont	644	75	569	28	4	24	3,044	133	21			
District of Columbia	6,948	2,186	4,762	216	70	146	14,303	340	5			
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>												
Illinois							<sup>7</sup> 156,285	NA	NA	( <sup>1</sup> )	NA	NA
Indiana	35,176		35,176	1,375		1,375	50,611	2,901				
Iowa	92,596	58,785	33,811	1,549	649	900	57,006	NA	NA	15,952	233	
Kansas	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	8,272	343	27
Michigan	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	322,782	4,788		36,130	1,055	127
Minnesota	4,674	1,498	3,176	303	132	171	96,932	2,621		4,270	177	10
Missouri	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	28,429	NA	NA	8,104	209	NA
Nebraska	11,862	6,912	4,950	417	167	250	20,631	687	19	1,863	113	<sup>8</sup> 14
Ohio	108,981	28,554	80,427	3,598	1,090	2,508	<sup>9</sup> 91,653	NA	NA			
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>												
Alabama							40,948	864				
Arkansas							44,039	NA	NA			
Florida	31,786	8,508	23,278	1,095	217	878	107,764	2,225	<sup>3</sup> 128	46,281	1,388	550
Georgia	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	5,771	259				
Kentucky	7,100		7,100	NA		NA	4,143	211	6			
Louisiana	11,672	1,241	10,431	460	60	400	13,436	529	61			
Mississippi	12,719	2,933	9,786	583	113	470	15,170	256	16	11,593	621	307
North Carolina	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	14,605	310	41	1,914	162	
South Carolina							10,112	639				
Tennessee	NA	NA	15,622	NA	NA	NA	19,586	562				
Virginia	35,018	5,779	29,239	1,441	270	1,171	50,774	NA	NA			
West Virginia	6,080	612	5,468	269	NA	NA	9,302	278	27			
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b>												
California	<sup>10</sup> 65,896	<sup>10</sup> 35,257	<sup>10</sup> 30,639	NA	NA	NA	319,838	NA	NA	343,252	5,748	NA
Colorado	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	37,390	NA	NA	4,189	293	160
Hawaii	<sup>11</sup> 11,473	<sup>11</sup> 3,847	<sup>11</sup> 7,626	<sup>11</sup> 535	<sup>11</sup> 190	<sup>11</sup> 345	17,595	1,108	7	1,353	161	17
Montana <sup>9</sup>							2,709	85	11	725	23	6
Nevada							9,185	285	12			
New Mexico	9,100	3,308	5,792	308	101	207						
Oklahoma	8,296		8,296	283		283	NA	NA	NA	1,680	59	13
Oregon	12,931	5,986	6,945	477	252	225	30,183	148	NA	19,444	NA	NA
Texas	69,033	16,158	52,875	3,075	662	2,413	75,409	1,021	113	<sup>12</sup> 42,782	2,008	NA
Utah	26,162	15,750	10,412	581	412	169	22,722	589	42			
Washington	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	215	NA	21,305	647	
<b>Outlying areas</b>												
American Samoa										25	3	2
Canal Zone										432	11	3
Guam							NA	5	2	2,391	77	24
Puerto Rico	7,049		7,049	185		185	53,890	1,718	128			
Virgin Islands							348	21				

<sup>1</sup> Data for public summer schools, adult education, and community colleges in this table and in table 39 are incomplete. Some States have reported expenditure data for one or more of these programs without also reporting students and staff. Conversely, other States have reported students and staff but not financial data. The data are nevertheless published in order to supplement, to the extent possible, information on the regular public elementary and secondary programs.

<sup>2</sup> Full-time and part-time.

<sup>3</sup> Estimated by State.

<sup>4</sup> Data as of fall 1962.

<sup>5</sup> Incomplete; data represent State-aided Area Vocational School Programs only.

<sup>6</sup> Data relate to number of registrants rather than number of different students.

<sup>7</sup> Data for 1960-61; column 10 included in column 7.

<sup>8</sup> Incomplete; excludes data for 4 junior colleges.

<sup>9</sup> Data for 1959-60.

<sup>10</sup> Data represent average daily attendance instead of enrollment.

<sup>11</sup> Data for summer 1962.

<sup>12</sup> Incomplete; represents enrollment for college credits only.

Table 27.—Summary of revenue and nonrevenue receipts and beginning balances, by State: 1961-62

[In thousands of dollars]

Region and State	Total amount available (cols. 2+3+8)	Total revenue receipts	Nonrevenue receipts (local, unless otherwise indicated)					Balances on hand, beginning of year			
			Total nonrevenue receipts	Sale of bonds and other long-term loans	Short-term loans	Sale of school property and insurance adjustments	Other nonrevenue receipts	Total balances	For current operation	For capital outlay	For serial bond interest and redemption
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>23,676,917</b>	<b>17,527,707</b>	<b>2,512,959</b>	<b>2,157,924</b>	<b>251,755</b>	<b>30,686</b>	<b>72,594</b>	<b>3,636,251</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>6,202,771</b>	<b>4,888,191</b>	<b>660,824</b>	<b>558,144</b>	<b>75,530</b>	<b>2,576</b>	<b>24,574</b>	<b>653,756</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Connecticut.....	307,519	267,829	39,690	37,971	1,398	321					
Delaware.....	76,675	58,218	5,575	5,477		36	62	12,882	1,281	10,027	1,574
Maine.....	95,983	73,033	13,828	13,768		60		9,122	3,844	5,278	
Maryland.....	425,360	301,920	73,943	73,460		483		49,497	13,523	35,380	594
Massachusetts.....	407,581	407,154	427				427				
New Hampshire.....	60,695	44,840	10,745	10,161			584	5,110	822	4,288	
New Jersey.....	911,844	633,676	117,171	117,171				160,997	53,842	107,155	
New York.....	2,676,883	1,976,552	354,690	289,089	59,670	1,590	4,341	345,641	93,995	251,646	
Pennsylvania.....	1,057,726	971,198	31,501	3,548	9,055		18,898	55,027	NA	NA	NA
Rhode Island.....	79,138	62,420	7,291	6,103	1,064		120	9,427	8,267	1,160	
Vermont.....	40,686	31,372	5,963	1,396	4,343		82	3,351	1,847	1,264	240
District of Columbia.....	62,683	59,981						2,702		2,702	
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>7,245,588</b>	<b>5,036,538</b>	<b>815,317</b>	<b>622,630</b>	<b>147,584</b>	<b>9,632</b>	<b>35,471</b>	<b>1,393,733</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Illinois.....	1,272,625	1,009,617	113,891	112,382		1,509		149,117	NA	NA	NA
Indiana.....	623,655	451,378	55,272	21,090	29,955	2,220	2,007	117,005	34,295	67,994	15,316
Iowa.....	385,773	271,701	34,701	26,452			8,249	79,371	40,744	20,200	18,427
Kansas.....	299,697	233,717	26,125	26,125				39,855	33,967	5,888	
Michigan.....	1,361,351	834,373	201,059	114,925	75,437	1,404	9,293	325,919	75,638	177,665	72,616
Minnesota.....	548,748	388,220	73,667	68,135		574	4,958	86,861	35,473	34,519	16,869
Missouri.....	539,426	356,287	47,426	45,780		1,646		135,713	59,951	58,414	17,348
Nebraska.....	167,366	121,094	12,026	10,403		574		1,049	34,246	15,890	4,989
North Dakota.....	96,473	51,480	20,868	13,785	5,276		1,807	1,807	24,125	13,804	7,708
Ohio.....	1,237,497	881,830	118,352	99,915	16,086	1,487	864	237,315	34,375	169,315	33,625
South Dakota.....	97,004	64,658	2,784	2,419		218		29,562	20,664	6,557	2,341
Wisconsin.....	615,973	372,183	109,146	81,219	20,830		7,097	134,644	NA	NA	NA
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>3,564,677</b>	<b>2,850,250</b>	<b>270,167</b>	<b>228,009</b>	<b>23,199</b>	<b>9,675</b>	<b>9,284</b>	<b>444,260</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Alabama.....	227,919	199,336	8,975	6,832		1,187	956	19,608	NA	NA	NA
Arkansas.....	154,577	112,710	18,384	15,814	730	1,017	823	23,483	5,902	14,522	3,059
Florida.....	561,605	421,414	20,001	16,295	2,394	1,097	215	120,190	23,451	70,825	25,914
Georgia.....	338,764	290,475	17,587	8,737	8,220	630		30,702	12,980	11,936	5,786
Kentucky.....	250,347	202,666	29,889	25,038	544	1,637	2,670	17,792	9,167	4,384	4,241
Louisiana.....	395,708	303,256	39,027	35,482	1,250	1,016	1,279	53,425	15,996	37,429	
Mississippi.....	187,488	150,877	9,384	7,597	1,456	331		27,227	9,790	17,437	
North Carolina.....	415,827	352,414	23,459	21,824	1,078	441	116	39,954	9,367	28,163	2,424
South Carolina.....	193,537	170,892	6,319	4,262	1,012	345	700	16,326	11,592	2,155	2,579
Tennessee.....	281,015	211,134	34,648	32,488		1,120	1,040	35,233	8,808	26,425	
Virginia.....	397,041	297,690	55,786	47,426	6,515	453	1,392	43,565	NA	NA	NA
West Virginia.....	160,849	137,386	6,708	6,214		401	93	16,755	10,437	3,226	3,092
<b>WEST AND SOUTH-WEST</b> .....	<b>6,663,881</b>	<b>4,752,728</b>	<b>766,651</b>	<b>749,141</b>	<b>5,442</b>	<b>8,803</b>	<b>3,265</b>	<b>1,144,502</b>	<b>412,972</b>	<b>556,617</b>	<b>174,913</b>
Alaska.....	32,214	32,214									
Arizona.....	211,544	152,947	25,122	25,122				33,475	7,589	17,064	8,822
California.....	3,304,223	2,226,149	435,486	432,728		2,758		642,588	239,673	312,129	90,786
Colorado.....	331,970	205,581	47,038	45,226	763	1,049		79,351	40,495	24,955	13,901
Hawaii.....	61,099	60,830						269	269		
Idaho.....	80,455	61,034	9,270	8,231		117	922	10,151	2,662	2,727	4,762
Montana.....	102,687	74,133	6,963	6,963				21,591	15,051	4,292	2,248
Nevada.....	54,334	36,888	6,821	6,790		18	13	10,625	2,324	7,304	997
New Mexico.....	134,154	98,177	12,007	11,955		52		23,970	8,179	11,140	4,651
Oklahoma.....	237,188	201,868	22,825	22,672		153		12,495	12,495		
Oregon.....	273,957	213,553	27,824	26,396	943	485		32,580	17,751	11,331	3,498
Texas.....	1,135,213	867,502	117,134	111,567	3,604	1,963		150,577	39,761	83,110	27,706
Utah.....	147,140	110,362	21,595	20,326	132	928	209	15,183	2,168	12,668	947
Washington.....	502,561	371,155	31,092	27,819		1,152	2,121	100,314	18,846	67,828	13,640
Wyoming.....	55,142	40,335	3,474	3,346		128		11,333	5,709	2,669	2,955
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....											
American Samoa.....	2,886	2,886									
Canal Zone.....	5,868	5,868									
Guam.....	7,019	5,698						1,321		1,321	
Puerto Rico.....	93,419	91,664						1,755	675	1,080	

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$150,069,000 in State aid loans. <sup>2</sup> Incomplete; amount of local funds provided by villages not available.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Table 28.—Revenue receipts from Federal, State, local, and other sources, by State: 1961-62

(In thousands of dollars)

Region and State	Total revenue receipts	Federal					State				Local (including intermediate)			Other revenue receipts (tuition, fees, and gifts)
		Total	Vocational education	School lunch (including special milk program)		Other <sup>1</sup>	Total	Taxation and appropriations	Permanent funds and endowments	Other <sup>2</sup>	Total	Taxation and appropriations	Other <sup>3</sup>	
				Cash reimbursement	Value of commodities									
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>17,527,707</b>	<b>760,975</b>	<b>47,021</b>	<b>170,647</b>	<b>178,392</b>	<b>364,915</b>	<b>6,789,190</b>	<b>6,508,256</b>	<b>194,152</b>	<b>86,781</b>	<b>9,904,518</b>	<b>9,630,015</b>	<b>274,503</b>	<b>73,024</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>4,888,191</b>	<b>156,832</b>	<b>9,434</b>	<b>40,562</b>	<b>33,284</b>	<b>73,553</b>	<b>1,778,610</b>	<b>1,772,235</b>	<b>2,475</b>	<b>3,899</b>	<b>2,946,034</b>	<b>2,887,309</b>	<b>58,725</b>	<b>6,714</b>
Connecticut.....	257,829	7,649	840	2,276	1,760	2,774	94,177	94,133	44	165,356	165,356	-----	647	
Delaware.....	58,218	2,162	166	377	334	1,285	46,540	46,004	300	9,511	9,288	222	5	
Maine.....	73,033	4,920	319	840	1,097	2,664	19,319	19,181	70	48,672	48,005	667	2,226	
Maryland.....	301,920	15,372	531	2,803	2,097	9,942	109,550	109,550	-----	174,771	174,245	526	2,226	
Massachusetts.....	407,154	19,603	1,132	5,332	4,180	8,950	93,071	87,518	2,105	294,840	284,106	10,374	-----	
New Hampshire.....	44,840	2,845	116	596	507	1,627	3,105	3,102	3	38,749	38,597	151	141	
New Jersey.....	633,676	15,267	706	4,189	2,529	7,843	145,013	145,013	-----	473,396	467,820	5,576	-----	
New York.....	1,976,552	47,922	2,647	14,522	11,457	19,296	818,681	818,681	-----	1,108,631	1,075,003	33,628	1,317	
Pennsylvania.....	971,198	27,497	2,471	7,742	8,362	8,923	421,607	421,607	-----	520,329	513,419	6,909	1,766	
Rhode Island.....	62,420	3,665	147	791	359	2,368	19,325	19,325	-----	39,330	38,958	372	100	
Vermont.....	31,372	1,184	195	414	358	216	8,223	8,122	100	21,797	21,498	298	169	
District of Columbia.....	59,991	8,745	164	681	244	7,656	-----	-----	-----	51,013	51,013	-----	222	
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>5,036,537</b>	<b>167,792</b>	<b>13,722</b>	<b>50,888</b>	<b>44,648</b>	<b>58,534</b>	<b>1,386,005</b>	<b>1,295,984</b>	<b>79,318</b>	<b>10,703</b>	<b>3,462,087</b>	<b>3,410,147</b>	<b>51,939</b>	<b>20,653</b>
Illinois.....	1,009,617	26,672	1,856	10,274	7,043	7,498	199,632	199,632	-----	781,944	781,944	-----	1,370	
Indiana.....	451,378	12,918	870	4,558	4,245	3,244	138,373	138,364	-----	9	298,422	298,422	830	
Iowa.....	271,701	9,395	1,129	2,909	3,544	1,813	30,604	30,524	-----	81	231,701	228,164	3,536	
Kansas.....	233,717	13,017	548	2,193	2,653	7,623	51,138	42,653	1,988	7,286	169,562	168,562	1,000	
Michigan.....	834,373	22,049	2,544	7,689	5,011	6,805	341,902	279,746	62,080	76	466,146	451,092	15,054	
Minnesota.....	388,220	11,558	1,036	3,901	3,896	2,724	149,096	140,943	8,027	126	223,875	223,270	605	
Missouri.....	356,287	15,577	1,310	4,570	4,867	4,831	119,909	118,334	197	1,377	220,030	208,455	11,574	
Nebraska.....	121,094	7,182	516	1,073	1,312	4,282	7,095	2,614	3,192	1,289	106,096	101,886	4,211	
North Dakota.....	51,480	3,536	358	656	905	1,717	14,421	12,212	2,209	-----	33,291	32,477	814	
Ohio.....	881,831	27,254	1,511	8,236	7,393	10,114	235,088	234,937	-----	151	611,533	602,335	9,198	
South Dakota.....	64,658	5,380	395	858	703	4,424	5,783	3,690	1,785	308	52,926	51,940	987	
Wisconsin.....	372,183	13,253	1,647	3,971	3,176	4,459	92,963	92,334	629	-----	265,731	261,600	4,131	
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>2,850,251</b>	<b>194,753</b>	<b>13,439</b>	<b>43,020</b>	<b>62,445</b>	<b>75,849</b>	<b>1,661,908</b>	<b>1,609,409</b>	<b>12,102</b>	<b>40,397</b>	<b>962,603</b>	<b>902,402</b>	<b>60,201</b>	<b>30,987</b>
Alabama.....	199,336	18,181	736	3,899	5,288	8,258	120,668	111,123	9,021	524	41,250	37,825	3,425	
Arkansas.....	112,710	9,196	856	2,212	2,981	3,147	51,256	46,223	-----	5,033	52,003	51,009	994	
Florida.....	421,414	24,176	1,233	3,665	6,759	12,519	219,903	215,553	340	4,010	174,078	169,152	4,926	
Georgia.....	290,475	20,523	1,459	4,107	6,515	8,443	192,503	192,503	-----	-----	76,321	74,706	1,615	
Kentucky.....	202,666	13,590	1,697	3,988	4,484	3,420	113,581	113,330	-----	251	75,222	74,114	1,109	
Louisiana.....	303,256	14,174	758	3,103	7,164	3,149	203,007	202,923	84	-----	86,075	74,335	11,740	
Mississippi.....	150,877	11,030	781	3,635	3,318	3,296	86,845	86,645	62	138	52,096	35,037	17,060	
North Carolina.....	352,414	20,440	1,984	5,526	7,271	5,558	248,052	246,507	-----	1,545	80,851	69,447	11,404	
South Carolina.....	170,892	13,972	562	2,792	4,403	6,215	113,586	84,703	-----	28,883	43,272	43,272	62	
Tennessee.....	211,134	16,650	1,527	4,477	6,682	3,964	119,165	119,152	-----	13	74,533	72,083	2,450	
Virginia.....	297,690	26,955	1,217	3,837	5,206	16,694	117,208	117,208	2,594	-----	149,096	145,105	3,963	
West Virginia.....	137,386	5,868	629	1,779	2,374	1,086	73,538	73,538	-----	-----	57,833	56,318	1,516	
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>4,752,728</b>	<b>241,597</b>	<b>10,426</b>	<b>36,176</b>	<b>38,015</b>	<b>156,979</b>	<b>1,962,667</b>	<b>1,830,629</b>	<b>100,257</b>	<b>31,782</b>	<b>2,533,794</b>	<b>2,430,156</b>	<b>103,638</b>	<b>14,670</b>
Alaska.....	32,214	8,763	122	122	151	8,369	15,070	14,823	-----	247	8,381	7,511	870	
Arizona.....	152,947	11,802	417	1,185	1,603	8,597	53,445	50,210	2,046	1,189	87,700	87,350	350	
California.....	2,226,149	80,444	3,125	14,447	10,461	52,411	823,485	757,577	41,237	24,672	1,322,220	1,256,026	66,194	
Colorado.....	205,581	15,431	468	1,522	2,081	11,361	44,969	41,376	3,237	355	144,978	142,244	2,734	
Hawaii.....	60,830	8,514	227	430	1,335	6,521	41,058	41,058	-----	-----	10,890	10,890	369	
Idaho.....	61,034	4,644	366	650	834	2,794	18,056	16,401	1,637	17	38,161	35,239	2,922	
Montana.....	74,133	4,636	191	514	608	3,323	20,135	15,755	4,244	136	49,361	48,764	4,597	
Nevada.....	36,888	2,924	220	169	173	2,362	18,911	18,481	411	18	14,962	14,711	250	
New Mexico.....	98,177	12,192	289	1,195	1,395	9,313	75,061	51,147	21,666	2,248	10,917	10,656	261	
Oklahoma.....	201,868	16,856	433	2,340	3,367	10,716	55,967	51,697	2,576	1,694	129,045	127,342	1,703	
Oregon.....	213,553	8,639	553	1,431	2,034	4,621	60,657	59,488	566	603	143,657	134,007	9,650	
Texas.....	867,502	38,878	2,536	8,389	9,027	18,926	432,134	415,073	16,772	290	385,527	375,540	10,187	
Utah.....	110,362	6,105	515	843	1,612	3,136	53,295	53,121	-----	174	50,798	49,747	1,050	
Washington.....	371,155	19,638	803	2,598	2,941	13,297	231,505	228,112	3,321	72	118,367	111,924	6,443	
Wyoming.....	40,335	2,130	163	341	393	1,234	18,921	16,311	-----	68	18,630	18,203	427	
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....	<b>886</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>-----</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>-----</b>	<b>-----</b>	<b>-----</b>	<b>-----</b>	<b>-----</b>	<b>-----</b>	<b>-----</b>	<b>11</b>	
American Samoa.....	886	874	-----	38	836	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	11	
Canal Zone.....	5,868	5,868	-----	-----	5,868	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Guam.....	5,698	1,906	80	-----	124	1,702	-----	-----	-----	3,792	3,792	-----	-----	
Puerto Rico.....	91,664	9,184	1,425	3,690	3,361	708	-----	-----	-----	82,404	82,404	-----	76	

<sup>1</sup> Includes any other Federal funds paid through the State, or otherwise, to local school districts such as funds distributed under the National Defense Education Act, and funds for current expense and capital-outlay assistance for federally affected areas, money derived from Federal forest reserves and Federal oil royalties, and money for educating Indians in local public schools.

<sup>2</sup> Includes any other revenue receipts (cash and noncash) from State sources for support of public schools.

<sup>3</sup> Includes receipts from permanent funds and endowments, and receipts from the sale of junk, fines, interest on bank deposits, temporary rents, and any other revenue receipts from county and local sources.

<sup>4</sup> Partially estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>5</sup> Includes \$18,303,000 not handled by custodians of school funds.

<sup>6</sup> Incomplete; amount of local funds provided by the villages not included.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Table 29.—Percentage distribution of revenue receipts from Federal, State, local, and other sources, by State: 1961-62<sup>1</sup>

Region and State	Total revenue receipts	Federal					State				Local (incl. intermediate)			Other revenue receipts (tuition, fees, and gifts)
		Total	Vocational education	School lunch (including special milk program)		Other	Total	Taxation and appropriations	Permanent funds and endowments	Other	Total	Taxation and appropriations	Other	
				Cash reimbursement	Value of commodities									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>38.7</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>.5</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>.4</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>.2</b>	<b>.8</b>	<b>.7</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>.1</b>	<b>.1</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>59.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>.1</b>
Connecticut.....	100.0	2.9	.3	.8	.7	1.0	35.2	35.1	0.0	( <sup>2</sup> )	61.7	61.7	0.0	.2
Delaware.....	100.0	3.7	.3	.6	.6	2.2	79.9	79.0	.5	.4	16.3	16.0	.4	( <sup>2</sup> )
Maine.....	100.0	6.7	.4	1.1	1.5	3.6	26.5	26.3	.1	.1	66.6	65.7	.9	.2
Maryland.....	100.0	5.1	.2	.9	.7	3.3	36.3	36.3	0.0	0.0	57.9	57.7	.2	.7
Massachusetts.....	100.0	4.8	.3	1.3	1.0	2.2	22.9	21.5	.5	.8	72.3	69.7	2.5	0.0
New Hampshire.....	100.0	6.3	.3	1.3	1.1	3.6	6.9	6.9	0.0	( <sup>2</sup> )	86.4	86.1	.3	.3
New Jersey.....	100.0	2.4	.1	.7	.4	1.2	22.9	22.9	0.0	0.0	74.7	73.8	.9	0.0
New York.....	100.0	2.4	.1	.7	.6	1.0	41.4	41.4	0.0	0.0	56.1	54.4	1.7	.1
Pennsylvania.....	100.0	2.8	.3	.8	.9	.9	43.4	43.4	0.0	0.0	53.6	52.9	.7	.2
Rhode Island.....	100.0	5.9	.2	1.3	.6	3.8	31.0	31.0	0.0	0.0	63.0	62.4	.6	.2
Vermont.....	100.0	3.8	.6	1.3	1.1	.7	26.2	25.9	0.0	.3	69.5	68.5	1.0	.5
District of Columbia.....	100.0	14.6	.3	1.1	.4	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	85.0	85.0	0.0	.4
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>.3</b>	<b>68.7</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>.4</b>
Illinois.....	100.0	2.6	.2	1.0	.7	.7	19.8	19.8	0.0	0.0	77.4	77.4	0.0	.1
Indiana.....	100.0	2.9	.2	1.0	.9	.7	30.7	30.7	0.0	( <sup>2</sup> )	66.3	66.1	.2	.2
Iowa.....	100.0	3.5	.4	1.1	1.3	.7	11.3	11.2	0.0	( <sup>2</sup> )	85.3	84.0	1.3	0.0
Kansas.....	100.0	5.6	.2	.9	1.1	3.3	21.9	18.2	.5	3.1	72.6	72.1	.4	0.0
Michigan.....	100.0	2.6	.3	.9	.6	.8	41.0	33.5	7.4	( <sup>2</sup> )	55.9	54.1	1.8	.5
Minnesota.....	100.0	3.0	.3	1.0	1.0	.7	38.4	36.3	2.1	( <sup>2</sup> )	57.7	57.5	.2	1.0
Missouri.....	100.0	4.4	.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	33.7	33.2	.1	.4	61.8	58.5	3.2	.2
Nebraska.....	100.0	5.9	.4	.9	1.1	3.5	5.9	2.2	2.6	1.1	87.6	84.1	3.5	.6
North Dakota.....	100.0	6.9	.7	1.3	1.6	3.3	28.0	23.7	4.3	0.0	64.7	63.1	1.6	.5
Ohio.....	100.0	3.1	.2	.9	.8	1.1	26.7	26.6	0.0	( <sup>2</sup> )	69.3	68.3	1.0	.9
South Dakota.....	100.0	8.3	.6	1.3	1.1	5.3	8.9	5.7	2.8	.5	81.9	80.3	1.5	.9
Wisconsin.....	100.0	3.6	.4	1.1	.9	1.2	25.0	24.8	.2	0.0	71.4	70.3	1.1	.1
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>
Alabama.....	100.0	9.1	.4	2.0	2.7	4.1	60.5	55.7	4.5	.3	20.7	19.0	1.7	9.6
Arkansas.....	100.0	8.2	.8	2.0	2.6	2.8	45.5	41.0	0.0	4.5	46.1	45.3	.9	.2
Florida.....	100.0	5.7	.3	.9	1.6	3.0	52.2	51.2	.1	1.0	41.3	40.1	1.2	.8
Georgia.....	100.0	7.1	.5	1.4	2.2	2.9	66.3	66.3	0.0	0.0	26.3	25.7	.6	.4
Kentucky.....	100.0	6.7	.8	2.0	2.2	1.7	56.0	55.9	0.0	.1	37.1	36.6	.5	.1
Louisiana.....	100.0	4.7	.2	1.0	2.4	1.0	66.9	66.9	( <sup>2</sup> )	.1	28.4	24.5	3.9	0.0
Mississippi.....	100.0	7.3	.5	2.4	2.2	2.2	57.6	57.4	0.0	0.0	34.5	23.2	11.3	.6
North Carolina.....	100.0	5.8	.6	1.6	2.1	1.6	70.4	69.9	0.0	.4	22.9	19.7	3.2	.9
South Carolina.....	100.0	8.2	.3	1.6	2.6	3.6	66.5	49.6	0.0	16.9	25.3	25.3	0.0	( <sup>2</sup> )
Tennessee.....	100.0	7.9	.7	2.1	3.2	1.9	56.4	56.4	0.0	( <sup>2</sup> )	35.3	34.1	1.2	.4
Virginia.....	100.0	9.1	.4	1.3	1.7	5.6	40.2	39.4	.9	0.0	50.1	48.7	1.3	.6
West Virginia.....	100.0	4.3	.5	1.3	1.7	.8	53.5	53.5	0.0	0.0	42.1	41.0	1.1	.1
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>.2</b>	<b>.8</b>	<b>.8</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>.7</b>	<b>53.3</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>.3</b>
Alaska.....	100.0	27.2	.4	.4	.5	26.0	46.8	46.0	0.0	.8	26.0	23.3	2.7	0.0
Arizona.....	100.0	7.7	.3	.8	1.0	5.6	34.9	32.8	1.3	.8	57.3	57.1	.2	0.0
California.....	100.0	3.6	.1	.6	.5	2.4	37.0	34.0	1.9	1.1	59.4	56.4	3.0	0.0
Colorado.....	100.0	7.5	.2	.7	1.0	5.5	21.9	20.1	1.6	.2	70.5	69.2	1.3	.1
Hawaii.....	100.0	14.0	.4	.7	2.2	10.7	67.5	67.5	0.0	0.0	17.9	17.9	0.0	.6
Idaho.....	100.0	7.6	.6	1.1	1.4	4.6	29.6	26.9	2.7	( <sup>2</sup> )	62.5	57.7	4.8	.3
Montana.....	100.0	6.3	.3	.7	.8	4.5	27.2	21.3	5.7	.2	66.6	65.8	.8	0.0
Nevada.....	100.0	7.9	.6	.5	.5	6.4	51.3	50.1	1.1	( <sup>2</sup> )	40.6	39.9	.7	.2
New Mexico.....	100.0	12.4	.3	1.2	1.4	9.5	76.5	52.1	22.1	2.3	11.1	10.9	.3	( <sup>2</sup> )
Oklahoma.....	100.0	8.3	.2	1.2	1.7	5.3	27.7	25.6	1.3	.8	63.9	63.1	.8	0.0
Oregon.....	100.0	4.0	.3	.7	1.0	2.2	28.4	27.9	.3	.3	67.3	62.8	4.5	.3
Texas.....	100.0	4.5	.3	1.0	1.0	2.2	49.8	47.8	1.9	( <sup>2</sup> )	44.5	43.3	1.2	1.2
Utah.....	100.0	5.5	.5	.8	1.5	2.8	48.3	48.1	0.0	.2	46.0	45.1	1.0	.1
Washington.....	100.0	5.3	.2	.7	.8	3.6	62.4	61.5	.9	( <sup>2</sup> )	31.9	30.2	1.7	.4
Wyoming.....	100.0	5.3	.4	.8	1.0	3.1	46.9	40.4	6.3	.2	46.2	45.1	1.1	1.6
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....	<b>190.0</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>94.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>
American Samoa.....	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Canal Zone.....	100.0	33.4	1.4	0.0	2.2	29.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.6	66.6	0.0	0.0
Puerto Rico.....	100.0	10.0	1.6	4.0	3.7	.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	89.9	89.9	0.0	.1

<sup>1</sup> This table is to be used in conjunction with the preceding table, which presents fully annotated data on amounts of receipts.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Table 30.—Summary of expenditures for public schools, by purpose and by State: 1961-62

(In thousands of dollars)

Region and State	Total expenditures, all schools (col. 2, 3, 15 and 16)	Current expenditures											Capital outlay	Interest on school debt	
		Full-time elementary and secondary day schools				Classified as to function				Other programs					
		Total current expenditures, all schools (col. 3, 15 and 16)	Administration	Instruction	Operation of plant	Maintenance of plant	Fixed charges	Other school services <sup>2</sup>	Total	Community services <sup>3</sup>	Summer schools	Adult education			Community colleges <sup>4</sup>
<b>United States</b> .....	18,338,487	14,888,511	648,372	10,016,280	1,283,085	477,346	1,192,057	194,093	71,979	7,213,266	7,29,536	7,71,252	2,862,153	587,823	
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	5,089,759	4,225,120	168,518	2,748,285	368,485	131,280	326,887	48,348	25,081	7,9,647	10,868	2,752	685,006	179,633	
Connecticut.....	275,926	229,387	7,034	160,441	20,003	6,361	17,953	1,244	482	81	681	—	36,697	9,842	
Delaware.....	53,134	40,060	2,332	27,624	4,152	1,862	3,504	121	9	NA	112	—	9,816	3,258	
Maine.....	62,313	62,068	2,362	40,850	6,069	1,820	7,003	491	104	30	111	—	11,506	1,465	
Maryland.....	345,086	261,604	13,076	179,068	21,504	9,954	19,811	4,913	1,403	502	791	—	70,934	12,548	
Massachusetts.....	441,525	393,530	48,992	272,912	38,812	12,381	38,785	3,020	1,969	401	1,115	—	47,995	—	
New Hampshire.....	51,283	39,950	1,931	25,372	3,521	812	2,933	28	—	—	—	—	10,060	1,273	
New Jersey.....	702,683	550,321	21,899	363,128	49,073	18,907	39,075	4,460	1,624	777	2,059	—	127,573	24,789	
New York.....	2,055,891	1,638,353	64,405	1,055,970	132,925	28,334	118,260	26,796	14,103	7,600	5,093	—	314,584	76,148	
Pennsylvania.....	927,726	841,941	83,785	529,710	78,212	26,011	68,975	6,173	6,173	73	134	—	38,512	47,273	
Rhode Island.....	68,600	58,442	1,885	39,712	5,850	2,152	4,484	298	91	—	—	—	7,876	2,282	
Vermont.....	32,240	28,209	1,578	18,313	2,686	2,082	2,567	47	21	1126	(11)	—	3,276	7,755	
District of Columbia.....	60,381	54,204	999	35,185	5,678	2,750	5,977	1,003	102	157	744	—	6,177	—	
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	5,281,968	4,248,988	192,360	2,828,407	439,299	135,469	276,557	48,694	14,224	7,424	6,295	20,751	874,023	158,957	
Illinois.....	989,521	826,407	41,100	554,159	91,450	26,134	49,462	10,066	4,597	3,322	2,147	—	136,506	26,608	
Indiana.....	477,022	386,489	9,335	268,710	37,131	12,498	23,511	2,683	4,780	1,272	631	—	85,907	4,626	
Iowa.....	287,179	234,237	14,595	153,107	23,064	7,104	12,155	2,731	—	1,853	—	—	46,141	6,801	
Kansas.....	235,378	187,725	7,909	129,608	17,288	6,550	8,943	2,725	—	95	—	—	38,536	9,117	
Michigan.....	919,987	725,377	30,485	473,414	81,172	21,890	53,217	16,639	4,171	187	—	—	162,545	32,065	
Minnesota.....	404,969	320,866	14,039	208,559	34,789	7,038	20,272	4,486	2,157	282	—	—	67,531	16,572	
Missouri.....	363,007	294,031	12,862	197,096	26,043	10,786	28,206	2,502	2,541	—	—	—	58,436	10,540	
Nebraska.....	126,250	103,570	5,378	70,618	9,472	6,736	6,536	1,453	45	121	727	—	19,376	3,304	
North Dakota.....	69,897	52,416	2,376	34,339	5,425	1,104	5,864	333	33	—	—	—	17,731	1,717	
Ohio.....	932,380	747,188	37,619	494,175	76,158	24,518	62,474	3,766	—	1,574	2,192	—	151,464	33,728	
South Dakota.....	65,483	55,442	3,144	30,398	5,185	1,963	6,703	1,610	1,341	(13)	269	—	9,173	8,868	
Wisconsin <sup>12</sup> .....	410,895	315,207	13,518	206,924	32,122	11,835	18,385	30,813	—	—	—	—	82,677	13,011	
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	2,943,570	2,482,039	84,703	1,715,677	146,228	73,053	153,151	31,122	5,463	1,248	9,437	14,974	387,088	74,443	
Alabama.....	200,779	178,321	3,726	124,509	7,606	3,648	12,456	26,084	16	—	276	—	20,758	1,700	
Arkansas.....	121,438	100,954	5,431	62,383	6,766	2,641	12,812	9,462	—	—	69	—	17,223	3,261	
Florida.....	438,159	352,859	13,249	264,660	23,233	10,973	8,154	23,128	4,404	—	203	—	71,478	10,822	
Georgia.....	285,494	256,184	8,254	175,579	14,349	7,262	18,238	28,098	1,836	—	—	—	21,906	7,704	
Kentucky.....	202,608	177,783	6,453	122,627	11,295	4,687	10,081	1,206	1,654	(13)	1,602	—	19,380	5,445	
Louisiana.....	300,224	258,759	255,686	162,617	12,694	7,305	20,908	3,073	2,467	—	—	—	20,009	5,445	
Mississippi.....	151,189	121,477	4,153	76,335	6,300	5,902	43,272	5,745	73	247	231	—	26,384	3,328	
North Carolina.....	579,941	313,062	312,234	175,633	14,246	9,639	26,964	8,228	31	—	—	—	51,647	14,970	
South Carolina.....	159,941	138,126	8,641	91,672	10,102	4,500	10,305	1,810	81	101	171	—	17,213	4,602	
Tennessee.....	201,078	200,085	7,232	136,469	13,246	5,227	15,227	3,102	296	46	1,185	—	33,325	7,009	
Virginia.....	329,001	262,756	9,138	184,983	18,883	8,906	12,356	23,767	—	—	—	—	59,326	7,809	
West Virginia.....	138,815	120,680	3,754	79,499	9,043	4,968	14,366	2,485	495	854	790	—	16,329	1,806	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 30.—Summary of expenditures for public schools, by purpose and by State: 1961-62—Continued

Region and State	Current expenditures										Capital outlay	Interest on school debt		
	Full-time elementary and secondary day schools					Other programs								
	Total current expenditures, all schools (col. 3+ col. 10)	Admin-istration 1	Instruction	Operation of plant	Mainte-nance of plant	Fixed charges	Other school services 2	Total	Commu-nity services 3	Summer schools			Adult education	Commu-nity colleges 4
<b>WEST AND SOUTH-</b>	<b>5,023,190</b>	<b>3,932,364</b>	<b>2,723,911</b>	<b>329,073</b>	<b>137,544</b>	<b>214,243</b>	<b>258,873</b>	<b>65,929</b>	<b>27,211</b>	<b>3,007</b>	<b>2,936</b>	<b>32,775</b>	<b>916,036</b>	<b>174,790</b>
Alaska.....	31,894	27,900	2,365	3,429	764	1,192	2,026	9	9				2,727	1,267
Arizona.....	171,261	131,503	5,015	11,710	4,795	3,379	9,251						34,045	1,913
California.....	2,396,124	1,808,704	1,229,531	159,055	66,833	122,778	102,200	24,468	24,468				496,374	10,008,896
Colorado.....	214,927	169,771	7,235	14,486	5,060	12,650	11,881	3,734	531			3,203	36,574	6,974
Hawaii.....	57,921	51,588	2,065	3,152	2,182	3,010	4,020	1,666	356			1,048	4,859	1,547
Idaho.....	60,777	50,379	34,674	4,967	1,370	1,540	6,224					118	8,851	2,867
Montana.....	74,191	63,771	4,844	6,564	2,370	3,236	6,223	253			135		7,359	2,867
Nevada.....	43,872	30,484	22,102	2,837	1,151	1,460	1,793	167			145		11,596	1,952
New Mexico.....	115,198	88,836	60,920	6,464	2,723	8,761	8,761	304	151			134	25,103	1,259
Oklahoma.....	200,456	168,313	116,862	13,575	4,049	9,879	14,999	719	486				28,633	3,510
Oregon.....	214,288	184,987	127,039	16,846	7,894	11,015	13,572	486	486				25,340	3,961
Texas.....	894,409	732,565	542,275	48,171	21,744	9,130	49,439	23,475	267	1,875	1,083	20,250	124,651	37,163
Utah.....	114,405	83,413	57,863	7,024	3,801	5,798	5,371	941	413	343	185		28,770	2,222
Washington.....	301,872	292,165	11,155	27,497	11,528	21,093	20,052	9,707	559			8,022	69,966	17,133,329
Wyoming.....	48,300	38,278	2,053	3,296	1,280	2,220	3,591						8,763	1,259
<b>Outlying areas</b>														
American Samoa.....	544	523	49	2	194	254	138	21	209			21	713	
Canal Zone.....	4,901	4,532	166	340	174		174	369				160	1,995	
Guam.....	3,913	3,558	100	255	133		355	355				312	6,683	
Puerto Rico.....	84,662	80,881	2,609	3,565	316	4,666	16,931	3,781	2,200	37	1,544			

1 Includes expenditures for administration at all levels (State departments and State boards of education (table 32), intermediate administrative units (table 33), and local basic administrative units (table 34).  
 2 Includes attendance services, health services, pupil transportation, food services, and extracurricular activities.  
 3 Includes public libraries operated by school districts, expenditures for nonpublic schools where authorized by law, community centers, and recreational activities.  
 4 Applies only to those community colleges and technical institutes which are under the jurisdiction of local boards of education.  
 5 Includes an estimated expenditure of \$178,969,000 for summer schools and adult and community college programs of education in California which cannot be classified as to function. However, computed figures for current expenditure per pupil are based on the net amount for elementary and secondary day schools after exclusion of the estimated \$178,969,000.  
 6 Includes expenditures not allocable to pupil costs which amounted to a total of \$1,042,000. States reporting such expenditures were: Alabama—\$210,000; Minnesota—\$635,000; Nevada—\$2,000; Wisconsin—\$65,000; and Utah—\$130,000. These amounts were excluded in computing per pupil expenditures.  
 7 Total for States reporting.  
 8 Not included in this table are capital outlays by State and local schoolhousing authorities in three States which amounted to a total of \$124,879,000 in 1961-62 (\$2,960,000 in Georgia, \$21,627,000 in Indiana, and \$100,292,000 in Pennsylvania).  
 9 Includes \$1,943,000 paid by State.  
 10 Includes expenditures from Maine School Building Authority funds.  
 11 Column 13 included in column 12.  
 12 Excludes data for vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system.  
 13 Column 12 included in column 5.  
 14 Includes \$2,100,000 paid by State.  
 15 Includes with current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools.  
 16 Includes \$24,457,000 paid by State.  
 17 Includes \$4,406,000 paid by State.  
 18 Incomplete, excludes expenditures by villages.

Table 31.—Percentage distribution of expenditures for public schools, by purpose and by State: 1961-62<sup>1</sup>

Region and State	Current expenditures for full-time elementary and secondary day schools								Current expenditures, other programs	Capital outlay	Interest on school debt
	Total expenditures, all schools	Total current expenditures, elementary and secondary day schools	Administration	Instruction	Operation of plant	Maintenance of plant	Fixed charges	Other school services			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
<b>United States</b> .....	100.0	80.1	3.5	54.6	7.0	2.6	5.9	6.5	1.1	15.6	3.2
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	100.0	82.1	3.3	54.0	7.2	2.6	8.5	6.4	0.9	13.5	3.5
Connecticut.....	100.0	82.7	2.5	58.1	7.2	2.3	6.5	5.9	.5	13.3	3.6
Delaware.....	100.0	75.2	4.8	52.0	7.8	1.6	2.4	6.6	.2	18.5	6.1
Maine.....	100.0	82.4	3.1	54.3	8.1	2.4	5.3	9.3	.3	15.3	1.9
Maryland.....	100.0	74.4	1.9	51.9	6.2	2.9	5.7	5.8	1.4	20.6	3.6
Massachusetts.....	100.0	88.4	3.0	61.8	8.8	2.8	3.3	8.8	.7	10.9	0.0
New Hampshire.....	100.0	77.8	3.8	49.5	6.9	1.6	5.7	10.4	.1	19.6	2.5
New Jersey.....	100.0	77.7	3.1	51.7	7.0	2.7	7.7	5.6	.6	18.2	3.5
New York.....	100.0	79.7	3.1	51.4	6.5	2.2	10.7	5.8	1.3	15.3	3.7
Pennsylvania.....	100.0	90.1	4.8	57.1	8.4	3.1	9.3	7.4	.7	4.2	5.1
Rhode Island.....	100.0	84.8	2.7	57.9	8.5	3.1	5.9	6.5	.4	11.5	3.3
Vermont.....	100.0	87.4	4.9	56.8	8.3	2.9	6.5	8.0	.1	10.2	2.3
District of Columbia.....	100.0	88.1	1.7	58.3	9.4	4.6	9.9	4.3	1.7	10.2	0.0
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	100.0	79.5	3.6	53.5	8.3	2.6	5.2	6.2	.9	16.5	3.0
Illinois.....	100.0	82.5	4.2	56.0	9.2	2.6	5.0	5.5	1.0	13.8	2.7
Indiana.....	100.0	80.5	2.0	56.3	7.8	2.6	4.9	6.8	.6	18.0	1.0
Iowa.....	100.0	80.6	5.1	53.3	8.0	2.5	4.2	7.5	1.0	16.1	2.4
Kansas.....	100.0	78.6	3.4	55.1	7.3	2.8	3.8	6.2	1.2	16.4	3.9
Michigan.....	100.0	77.0	3.3	51.5	8.8	2.4	5.8	5.3	1.8	17.7	3.5
Minnesota.....	100.0	78.1	3.5	51.6	8.6	1.7	5.0	7.7	1.1	16.7	4.1
Missouri.....	100.0	80.3	3.5	54.3	7.2	3.0	4.6	7.8	.7	16.1	2.9
Nebraska.....	100.0	80.9	4.3	55.9	7.5	3.2	4.6	5.3	1.2	15.3	2.6
North Dakota.....	100.0	75.0	3.4	49.1	7.8	1.6	3.8	9.3	( <sup>2</sup> )	22.5	2.5
Ohio.....	100.0	79.7	4.0	53.0	8.2	2.6	6.7	5.2	.4	16.2	3.6
South Dakota.....	100.0	84.7	4.8	57.1	7.9	3.0	4.7	7.1	0.0	14.0	1.3
Wisconsin.....	100.0	76.3	3.3	50.4	7.8	2.9	4.5	7.5	.4	20.1	3.2
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	100.0	83.3	2.9	58.3	5.0	2.5	5.2	9.4	1.1	13.2	2.5
Alabama.....	100.0	88.7	1.9	62.0	3.8	1.8	6.2	13.0	.1	10.3	.8
Arkansas.....	100.0	83.1	4.5	51.4	5.6	2.2	8.9	10.6	.1	14.2	2.7
Florida.....	100.0	78.4	3.0	60.4	5.3	2.5	1.9	5.3	2.2	17.0	2.5
Georgia.....	100.0	88.2	2.9	61.5	5.0	2.5	6.4	9.8	1.5	7.7	2.6
Kentucky.....	100.0	87.2	3.2	60.5	5.6	2.3	5.0	10.6	.6	9.6	2.7
Louisiana.....	100.0	85.2	3.0	54.2	4.2	2.4	6.9	14.4	1.0	9.7	4.1
Mississippi.....	100.0	76.5	2.7	51.8	4.2	2.4	3.9	11.6	3.8	17.5	2.2
North Carolina.....	100.0	83.4	2.3	62.1	3.8	2.6	5.4	7.2	.2	13.8	2.6
South Carolina.....	100.0	85.5	3.6	57.3	5.4	2.8	6.3	10.1	.8	10.8	2.9
Tennessee.....	100.0	82.9	3.0	56.5	5.5	2.1	5.1	10.7	.4	13.8	2.9
Virginia.....	100.0	79.1	2.8	56.2	5.7	2.7	4.4	7.3	.7	18.1	2.1
West Virginia.....	100.0	86.0	2.7	57.3	6.5	3.6	6.8	9.1	.9	11.8	1.3
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	100.0	77.0	4.0	54.2	6.6	2.7	4.3	5.2	1.3	18.2	3.5
Alaska.....	100.0	87.4	7.4	56.8	10.8	2.4	3.7	6.4	( <sup>2</sup> )	8.6	4.0
Arizona.....	100.0	76.8	2.9	56.8	6.8	2.8	2.0	5.4	0.0	20.4	2.8
California.....	100.0	74.5	4.3	51.3	6.6	2.8	5.1	4.3	1.0	20.7	3.8
Colorado.....	100.0	77.3	3.4	53.4	6.7	2.4	5.9	5.5	1.7	17.8	3.2
Hawaii.....	100.0	86.2	3.6	61.3	5.4	3.8	5.2	6.9	2.9	7.9	3.0
Idaho.....	100.0	82.9	3.5	57.1	8.2	2.3	2.5	9.4	0.0	14.6	2.5
Montana.....	100.0	85.6	6.5	54.3	8.8	3.2	4.4	8.4	.3	10.2	3.9
Nevada.....	100.0	69.1	2.2	50.4	6.5	2.6	3.3	4.1	.4	26.0	4.5
New Mexico.....	100.0	76.9	3.3	52.9	5.6	2.4	5.1	7.6	.3	21.8	1.1
Oklahoma.....	100.0	83.6	4.1	58.3	6.8	2.0	4.9	7.5	.4	14.3	1.8
Oregon.....	100.0	86.1	3.8	59.3	7.9	3.7	5.1	6.3	.2	11.8	1.8
Texas.....	100.0	79.3	4.3	60.6	5.4	2.4	1.0	5.5	2.6	13.9	4.2
Utah.....	100.0	72.1	2.3	50.6	6.1	3.3	5.1	4.7	.8	25.1	1.9
Washington.....	100.0	75.9	2.9	52.1	7.1	3.0	5.5	5.2	2.5	18.2	3.5
Wyoming.....	100.0	79.3	4.3	53.5	6.8	2.7	4.6	7.4	0.0	18.1	2.6
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....											
American Samoa.....	100.0	96.1	9.0	86.8	.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0
Canal Zone.....	100.0	80.7	3.0	61.3	6.1	3.5	4.5	2.5	6.6	12.7	0.0
Guam.....	100.0	64.6	1.8	52.6	4.6	2.4	0.0	3.2	6.4	29.0	0.0
Puerto Rico.....	100.0	88.5	2.9	57.8	3.9	.3	5.1	18.5	4.1	7.3	0.0

<sup>1</sup> This table is to be used in conjunction with the preceding table, which presents fully annotated data on amounts of expenditures.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.  
NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Table 32.—Current expenditures for administration for State boards of education and State departments of education, by State: 1961-62

[In thousands of dollars]

Region and State	Total expenditures for State administration (col. 2 + col. 6)	State boards of education (including vocational boards)				State departments of education					Expenditures for emergency programs
		Total State boards of education	Expenditures for regular programs			Total State departments of education	Expenditures for regular programs			Supplies, travel, and other expenses	
			Expenses of board members	Salaries of staff	Supplies, travel, and other expenses		Salaries				
							Administrative and professional staff	Secretarial and clerical personnel	Plant operation and maintenance personnel		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>94, 018</b>	<b>2, 778</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>1, 851</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>91, 240</b>	<b>39, 372</b>	<b>16, 495</b>	<b>1, 567</b>	<b>29, 130</b>	<b>4, 676</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>29, 818</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>29, 686</b>	<b>13, 559</b>	<b>4, 556</b>	<b>1, 092</b>	<b>9, 142</b>	<b>1, 337</b>
Connecticut.....	1, 694	3	1	1	1	1, 691	1, 538			153	
Delaware.....	877	3	1	2		874	436	160	10	242	26
Maine.....	665					665	337	165		163	
Maryland.....	1, 073	57	3	54		1, 016	488	205		233	90
Massachusetts.....	3, 076	12	1	10	1	3, 064	1, 822	( <sup>1</sup> )		1, 213	29
New Hampshire.....	525	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )		525	190	84		242	9
New Jersey.....	2, 920					2, 920	1, 961	229	15	607	108
New York.....	13, 519	44	9	29	6	13, 475	4, 198	2, 806	1, 067	5, 404	
Pennsylvania.....	4, 533	2			2	4, 531	2, 086	701		685	1, 059
Rhode Island.....	490	8		6	2	482	245	111		110	16
Vermont.....	446	3	3			443	258	95		90	
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>16, 562</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>15, 649</b>	<b>7, 431</b>	<b>3, 353</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>4, 182</b>	<b>635</b>
Illinois.....	3, 615	473	( <sup>2</sup> )	365	108	3, 142	1, 305	612		1, 225	
Indiana.....	675	9	9			666	316	217		133	
Iowa.....	947	6	6			941	1, 726	( <sup>1</sup> )		175	40
Kansas.....	907	229	6	144	79	678	305	145		228	
Michigan.....	1, 322	4	( <sup>2</sup> )		4	1, 318	680	371		138	129
Minnesota.....	1, 514	32	3	29		1, 482	712	239		303	228
Missouri.....	1, 591	3	1	2		1, 588	877	303		408	
Nebraska.....	623	1	1			622	287	174		124	37
North Dakota.....	269	1	1			268	121	92		55	
Ohio.....	3, 569	37	14	14	9	3, 532	1, 451	840	48	1, 193	
South Dakota.....	277	2	2			275	126	89		40	20
Wisconsin.....	1, 253	116		99	17	1, 137	525	271		160	181
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>25, 178</b>	<b>1, 248</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>23, 930</b>	<b>9, 463</b>	<b>3, 543</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>8, 903</b>	<b>1, 652</b>
Alabama.....	804	2	2			802	1, 380	( <sup>1</sup> )		218	204
Arkansas.....	926	3	3			923	347	228	29	238	81
Florida.....	2, 370					2, 370	844	495	25	616	390
Georgia.....	3, 361	130	30	100		3, 231	1, 371	702	152	970	36
Kentucky.....	1, 665	4	4			1, 661	694	346	138	383	100
Louisiana.....	2, 956	15	15			2, 941	1, 150	590	8	958	235
Mississippi.....	814					814	414	197		192	11
North Carolina.....	2, 746	879	4	501	374	1, 867	1, 031	324		512	
South Carolina.....	2, 225	6	6			2, 219	704	239		1, 276	
Tennessee.....	1, 855	13	4	8	1	1, 842	577	325	10	722	208
Virginia.....	4, 578	3	3			4, 575	1, 754	( <sup>1</sup> )		2, 721	100
West Virginia.....	878	193	3	157	33	685	197	97	7	97	287
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>22, 460</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>21, 975</b>	<b>8, 919</b>	<b>5, 043</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>6, 903</b>	<b>1, 052</b>
Alaska.....	766	7	6	( <sup>2</sup> )	1	759	246	231	34	248	
Arizona.....	504	43	1	37	5	461	211	153		94	3
California.....	8, 093	7	7			8, 086	2, 966	1, 485		3, 514	121
Colorado.....	1, 165	9	4	4	1	1, 156	548	271		337	
Hawaii.....	2, 065	7	6		1	2, 058	949	608		501	
Idaho.....	314	8	4	3	1	306	120	82		67	37
Montana.....	648	11	7	3	1	637	245	167		225	
Nevada.....	363	2	2			361	188	83		90	
New Mexico.....	1, 027	5	5			1, 022	266	253		237	266
Oklahoma.....	1, 257	10	4	6	( <sup>2</sup> )	1, 247	656	336		255	
Oregon.....	1, 202	13	4	7	2	1, 189	518	241		266	164
Texas.....	2, 846	12	12			2, 834	1, 149	571	24	631	459
Utah.....	673	6	6	( <sup>2</sup> )		667	382	173		111	1
Washington.....	1, 320	342	5	270	67	978	376	324		277	1
Wyoming.....	217	3	3			214	99	65		50	

<sup>1</sup> Column 8 included with column 7.<sup>2</sup> Less than \$500.<sup>3</sup> Column 5 included with column 10.

Table 33.—Current expenditures for administration for intermediate administrative units, by State: 1961-62

[In thousands of dollars]

Region and State	Total expenditures for administration for intermediate administrative units	Compensation and travel for board of education		Superintendent's office						Travel, supplies, and other expenses
		Board members	Occasional consultative personnel	Salaries						
				Supt. and other administrative staff	Instructional personnel	Attendance personnel	Health personnel	Secretarial and clerical personnel	Other employed personnel	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
<b>United States<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>87,797</b>	<b>1,102</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>50,038</b>	<b>15,502</b>	<b>1,025</b>	<b>1,620</b>	<b>5,285</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>12,195</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>20,872</b>	<b>102</b>		<b>2,871</b>	<b>10,161</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>1,306</b>	<b>1,401</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>4,754</b>
New Jersey.....	352			( <sup>2</sup> )				312		40
New York.....	16,357			769	9,304	53	1,254	477	223	4,277
Pennsylvania.....	3,453	43		1,728	841			407		434
Vermont.....	710	59		374	16	1	52	205		3
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>24,282</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>9,186</b>	<b>4,676</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>2,397</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>5,882</b>
Illinois.....	2,272			1,866				251	102	53
Indiana.....	1,985			778	206	491	102	219	20	<sup>3</sup> 169
Iowa.....	4,291			1,450		17	30			2,794
Kansas.....	896			713				17		166
Michigan.....	4,620	69	43	874	1,730	123	16	441	410	912
Minnesota.....	663			411	48			181		23
Missouri.....	723	6		500		3	12	166	2	34
Nebraska.....	789		3	330	15	9	4	164	7	257
North Dakota.....	535			336	25		135	15		24
Ohio.....	4,615	32		966	1,817	<sup>4</sup> 197	( <sup>5</sup> )	571		1,032
South Dakota.....	668	44	20	435				69		100
Wisconsin.....	2,225	234		527	835	8		303		318
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>869</b>	<b>16</b>		<b>470</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>		<b>206</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>130</b>
Arkansas.....	641	6		383	5	20		126		101
Mississippi.....	228	10		87	14			80	8	29
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>41,774</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>37,511</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1,281</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>1,429</b>
Arizona.....	384			164				159		61
California.....	33,881	178	83	<sup>5</sup> 33,620	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )
Colorado.....	426			299				60		67
Montana <sup>6</sup> .....	490	320		448		85	9	16	4	56
Oklahoma.....	827				<sup>3</sup> 13			<sup>3</sup> 242		<sup>3</sup> 124
Oregon.....	1,391	18		375	275	16	6	222	25	454
Texas.....	2,808	78		2,123				304		303
Washington.....	1,367	5		335	358			255	80	334
Wyoming.....	200			147				23		30

<sup>1</sup> Represents total for 27 of the 32 States with intermediate administrative units. Expenditures for administration for intermediate administrative units in the other five States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and South Carolina) are included with expenditures for local basic administrative units (table 34).  
<sup>2</sup> Included with expenditures for administration for State department of education (table 32).

<sup>3</sup> Estimated by State.  
<sup>4</sup> Data for column 7 included in column 6.  
<sup>5</sup> The figure reported in column 4 represents total expenditures for salaries, travel, and other expenses of the superintendent's office.  
<sup>6</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

Table 34.—Current expenditures for administration for local basic administrative units, by State: 1961-62

[In thousands of dollars]

Region and State	Total expenditures for administration for local basic administrative units	Compensation of board members	Salaries		Supplies and other expenses
			Superintendents and other administrative personnel	Secretarial and clerical assistants	
	1	2	3	4	5
<b>UNITED STATES</b>	<b>466, 557</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>	<b>117, 828</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Connecticut	5, 340		<sup>1</sup> 4, 578	( <sup>1</sup> )	762
Delaware	1, 655		895	574	186
Maine	1, 697	( <sup>2</sup> )	<sup>2</sup> 1, 538	( <sup>2</sup> )	159
Maryland	5, 363	33	2, 265	1, 452	1, 613
Massachusetts	<sup>3</sup> 10, 000	NA	NA	NA	NA
New Hampshire	<sup>3</sup> 1, 406	109	561	451	285
New Jersey	18, 627		<sup>1</sup> 15, 231	( <sup>1</sup> )	3, 396
New York	34, 529		6, 929	12, 071	15, 529
Pennsylvania	36, 395		23, 602	8, 917	3, 876
Rhode Island	1, 395	123	553	390	329
Vermont	422	15	149	2	256
District of Columbia	999		211	739	49
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>	<b>151, 516</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Illinois	35, 213		<sup>1</sup> 27, 850	( <sup>1</sup> )	7, 363
Indiana	6, 675	1, 026	3, 856	1, 119	674
Iowa	9, 357		3, 748	( <sup>2</sup> )	4, 609
Kansas	6, 106	NA	NA	NA	NA
Michigan	24, 543	1, 153	10, 090	7, 315	5, 985
Minnesota	11, 862	1, 107	5, 570	3, 034	2, 151
Missouri	10, 548		NA	NA	NA
Nebraska	3, 966	364	2, 286	639	677
North Dakota	1, 572	544	459	347	222
Ohio	29, 435	131	16, 704	4, 093	8, 507
South Dakota	2, 199	( <sup>2</sup> )	<sup>2</sup> 1, 778	( <sup>2</sup> )	421
Wisconsin	10, 040	1, 014	4, 019	2, 907	2, 100
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>	<b>58, 656</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Alabama	2, 922	62	1, 247	1, 179	434
Arkansas	3, 864		2, 476	735	653
Florida	10, 879	552	<sup>1</sup> 5, 292	( <sup>1</sup> )	5, 035
Georgia	4, 893	198	2, 340	1, 495	860
Kentucky	4, 788	105	2, 678	1, 142	863
Louisiana	5, 934	403	2, 002	1, 370	2, 159
Mississippi	3, 111	133	1, 492	939	547
North Carolina	5, 895	145	2, 708	2, 100	942
South Carolina	<sup>3</sup> 3, 507	( <sup>2</sup> )	<sup>2</sup> 2, 909	( <sup>2</sup> )	598
Tennessee	5, 427	90	1, 658	1, 035	2, 644
Virginia	4, 560	202	2, 159	1, 447	752
West Virginia	2, 876	104	1, 113	1, 068	591
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b>	<b>138, 557</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Alaska	1, 599		522	400	677
Arizona	4, 127	40	2, 125	1, 559	403
California	61, 865	NA	NA	NA	NA
Colorado	5, 644	NA	4, 666	( <sup>4</sup> )	4, 978
Hawaii <sup>6</sup>					
Idaho	1, 820	213	954	258	395
Montana	3, 706		1, 416	849	1, 441
Nevada	611	5	311	194	101
New Mexico	2, 774	27	1, 405	853	489
Oklahoma	6, 146	167	4, 517	553	909
Oregon	5, 542	NA	NA	NA	NA
Texas	32, 677	( <sup>2</sup> )	<sup>2</sup> 23, 220	( <sup>2</sup> )	9, 457
Utah	1, 942	61	859	592	430
Washington	8, 468	NA	4, 754	2, 652	1, 062
Wyoming	1, 636	100	763	613	160
<b>Outlying areas</b>					
American Samoa	49		28	12	9
Canal Zone	166		82	49	35
Guam	100		37	51	12
Puerto Rico	2, 609		1, 124	1, 096	389

<sup>1</sup> Column 4 included in column 3.<sup>2</sup> Columns 2 and 4 included in column 3.<sup>3</sup> Includes expenditures for attendance services and for administration for intermediate administrative units.<sup>4</sup> Column 4 included in column 5.<sup>5</sup> Includes expenditures for administration for intermediate administrative units.<sup>6</sup> All expenditures for administration are included in table 32 (expenditures for administration at the State level).

Table 35.—Current expenditures for instruction in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1961-62

[In thousands of dollars]

Region and State	Total expenditures for instruction	Salaries of instructional staff						Other expenditures for instruction					
		Total	Super- visors	Princi- pals	Teachers and other nonsupervisory instructional staff <sup>1</sup>			Total	Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants to instructional personnel	Free text-books <sup>3</sup>	School library books	Supplies and other expenditures	
					Total	Class-room teachers	Librarians						Other instructional personnel <sup>2</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>10,016,280</b>	<b>9,191,351</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>824,929</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>2,748,285</b>	<b>2,521,951</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>172,543</b>	<b>2,325,416</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>226,334</b>	<b>64,324</b>	<b>41,845</b>	<b>14,471</b>	<b>105,694</b>
Connecticut.....	160,441	148,037	3,024	9,242	135,771	130,543	4,228	( <sup>1</sup> )	12,404	3,701	2,624	904	5,175
Delaware.....	27,624	25,608	125	1,308	24,175	23,469	308	398	2,016	573	477	158	808
Maine.....	40,850	37,656	1,320	1,817	34,519	NA	NA	NA	3,194	382	1,028	247	1,538
Maryland.....	179,068	164,705	4,443	12,200	148,062	NA	NA	NA	14,363	3,842	2,824	1,261	6,437
Massachusetts.....	272,912	253,286	( <sup>1</sup> )	24,511	228,775	NA	NA	NA	19,626	( <sup>1</sup> )	4,925	829	13,872
New Hampshire.....	25,372	23,444	NA	6,155	6,228	NA	NA	NA	1,928	242	537	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,149
New Jersey.....	363,128	331,995	4,130	17,856	310,009	297,575	3,228	9,206	31,133	9,497	5,965	2,975	12,697
New York.....	1,055,970	970,682	( <sup>1</sup> )	79,066	891,616	872,912	12,697	6,007	85,288	33,620	11,781	5,124	34,764
Pennsylvania.....	529,710	479,786	9,576	20,278	449,932	NA	NA	NA	49,924	10,521	10,122	2,707	26,575
Rhode Island.....	39,712	36,846	521	2,214	34,111	33,034	260	817	2,866	730	696	102	1,338
Vermont.....	18,313	16,940	288	888	15,764	15,479	102	183	1,373	203	305	125	739
District of Columbia.....	35,185	32,966	565	2,008	30,393	29,524	143	726	2,219	1,013	562	41	604
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>2,828,407</b>	<b>2,609,294</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>219,113</b>	<b>45,623</b>	<b>29,936</b>	<b>23,359</b>	<b>120,195</b>
Illinois.....	554,159	452,046	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	33,713	( <sup>1</sup> )	6,488	4,418	22,807
Indiana.....	268,710	257,141	3,993	15,668	237,480	232,146	1,545	3,789	11,569	4,744	316	1,751	4,758
Iowa.....	153,107	140,988	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	12,109	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	12,109
Kansas.....	129,608	119,706	1,918	8,425	109,363	106,006	4,357	( <sup>1</sup> )	9,902	3,694	415	1,788	4,005
Michigan.....	473,414	433,507	4,705	26,649	402,153	402,153	NA	NA	39,907	13,406	5,117	5,717	15,667
Minnesota.....	208,859	187,608	2,625	9,621	175,362	167,707	3,555	4,100	21,251	4,337	3,916	2,477	10,521
Missouri.....	197,096	176,154	2,274	10,470	163,410	NA	NA	NA	20,942	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	20,942
Nebraska.....	70,618	64,845	1,129	3,031	60,685	59,880	382	423	5,773	566	1,615	722	2,870
North Dakota.....	34,339	32,228	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,111	NA	634	282	1,195
Ohio.....	494,175	457,158	5,114	29,610	422,434	409,822	4,250	8,362	37,017	14,099	7,028	2,972	12,918
South Dakota.....	37,398	34,491	499	1,353	32,639	32,157	482	( <sup>1</sup> )	2,907	212	889	360	1,446
Wisconsin.....	206,924	185,012	3,141	8,568	173,303	NA	NA	NA	21,912	4,565	3,518	2,872	10,957
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>1,715,677</b>	<b>1,605,093</b>	<b>23,849</b>	<b>99,957</b>	<b>1,481,287</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>110,584</b>	<b>25,491</b>	<b>24,913</b>	<b>11,608</b>	<b>48,572</b>
Alabama.....	124,509	115,226	818	6,285	108,123	108,123	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	9,283	( <sup>1</sup> )	638	440	8,205
Arkansas.....	62,383	58,815	289	2,738	55,788	54,318	794	676	3,567	575	940	71	1,982
Florida.....	264,660	245,472	2,898	14,561	228,013	216,745	11,268	( <sup>1</sup> )	19,189	8,194	3,493	2,286	5,216
Georgia.....	175,579	161,506	2,382	8,319	150,805	NA	NA	NA	14,074	2,162	4,029	1,859	6,024
Kentucky.....	122,627	115,309	5,270	6,946	103,093	103,093	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	7,318	1,511	2,723	953	2,132
Louisiana.....	162,617	152,812	1,845	11,372	139,595	134,289	3,770	1,536	9,805	1,563	3,368	744	4,130
Mississippi.....	78,335	72,618	435	4,357	67,826	65,976	1,147	703	5,717	884	2,067	823	1,944
North Carolina.....	232,439	219,056	2,538	14,569	201,949	201,158	5,200	271	13,383	2,401	2,775	1,523	6,684
South Carolina.....	91,677	86,309	575	3,557	82,177	81,164	1,013	( <sup>1</sup> )	5,368	1,169	598	966	2,635
Tennessee.....	136,469	127,746	1,911	5,079	120,756	NA	NA	NA	8,723	2,418	2,194	663	3,448
Virginia.....	184,883	173,648	3,786	13,034	156,828	NA	NA	( <sup>1</sup> )	11,235	3,855	1,331	1,279	4,769
West Virginia.....	79,499	76,576	1,102	9,140	66,334	NA	NA	NA	2,923	760	759	-----	1,404
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>2,723,911</b>	<b>2,455,013</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>268,898</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Alaska.....	18,115	16,674	114	978	15,583	NA	NA	NA	1,441	320	414	213	494
Arizona.....	97,353	87,772	962	4,758	82,051	78,645	1,478	1,928	9,581	2,769	1,854	858	4,100
California.....	1,229,531	1,088,589	19,887	79,723	988,979	948,608	40,371	( <sup>1</sup> )	140,942	61,723	19,393	( <sup>1</sup> )	59,826
Colorado.....	114,725	104,867	2,568	6,123	96,176	93,549	NA	NA	2,627	9,858	3,341	1,600	3,668
Hawaii.....	35,493	30,384	-----	1,948	28,436	27,127	669	640	5,109	1,701	628	574	2,206
Idaho.....	34,674	31,946	327	1,934	29,684	29,684	NA	NA	2,728	350	NA	229	2,149
Montana.....	40,281	36,599	383	1,585	34,631	33,433	491	707	3,682	144	1,272	374	1,892
Nevada.....	22,102	19,881	265	1,373	18,243	17,578	236	14,429	2,221	591	475	166	989
New Mexico.....	60,920	56,711	443	3,711	52,557	50,892	904	761	4,209	975	1,209	588	1,437
Oklahoma.....	116,862	108,600	414	11,772	96,414	94,515	529	1,370	8,262	1,775	1,559	786	4,142
Oregon.....	127,039	115,313	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	151,726	NA	NA	NA	NA
Texas.....	542,275	501,343	5,140	30,930	465,273	452,789	6,841	5,643	40,932	14,269	8,276	3,638	14,749
Utah.....	57,863	52,818	782	3,662	48,374	45,918	1,039	1,417	5,045	1,183	1,201	344	2,317
Washington.....	200,840	179,979	3,235	12,355	164,389	144,487	4,344	15,558	20,861	5,855	3,881	2,710	8,415
Wyoming.....	25,828	23,537	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,301	( <sup>1</sup> )	528	206	1,567
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....													
American Samoa.....	472	432	15	12	405	399	2	4	40	-----	12	2	26
Canal Zone.....	3,440	3,114	96	165	2,853	2,739	24	90	326	78	92	32	124
Guam.....	2,896	2,502	69	224	2,209	2,150	26	33	394	156	65	28	145
Puerto Rico.....	52,794	50,150	2,384	3,191	44,575	43,127	434	1,014	2,644	365	1,084	68	1,127

<sup>1</sup> Salaries for individual categories of instructional staff are shown only to the degree that they are separately reported.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes salaries of guidance and psychological personnel, audiovisual and television instructors, and other nonsupervisory instructional personnel.  
<sup>3</sup> Includes expenditures for textbooks purchased by State for distribution to local basic administrative units.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes salaries for personnel in other columns identified by footnote 5.  
<sup>5</sup> See footnote 4.  
<sup>6</sup> Salaries of some principals included with salaries of classroom teachers and other nonsupervisory instructional staff.  
<sup>7</sup> Column 12 included in column 11.  
<sup>8</sup> Data for columns 10 through 12 included in column 13.

<sup>9</sup> Includes expenditures for summer schools.  
<sup>10</sup> Column 10 included in column 13.  
<sup>11</sup> Includes salaries of attendance personnel.  
<sup>12</sup> Includes expenditures for instruction for community colleges, summer schools, and adult education.  
<sup>13</sup> Column 12 included in column 13.  
<sup>14</sup> Includes salaries paid to psychological personnel on contract.  
<sup>15</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.  
<sup>16</sup> Column 10 included in column 2.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Table 36.—Current expenditures for plant operation and plant maintenance, by State: 1961-62

[In thousands of dollars]

Region and State	Operation of plant				Maintenance of plant (repairs and replacement)		
	Total	Salaries of custodians, engineers, etc.	Fuel, light, water, and power	Supplies and other expenses	Total	Salaries of carpenters, painters, etc.	Supplies, expenses, and contractual service
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>1,283,085</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>477,346</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>368,485</b>	<b>229,879</b>	<b>112,791</b>	<b>25,815</b>	<b>131,280</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Connecticut.....	20,003	11,952	6,816	1,235	6,361	1,957	4,404
Delaware.....	4,152	2,579	1,337	236	862	136	726
Maine.....	6,069	2,963	2,579	527	1,820	266	1,554
Maryland.....	21,504	12,554	7,208	1,742	9,954	3,377	6,577
Massachusetts.....	38,812	23,587	15,225	(1)	12,381	NA	NA
New Hampshire.....	3,521	1,792	2,868	2 861	812	NA	NA
New Jersey.....	49,073	31,148	14,417	3,508	18,907	5,159	13,748
New York.....	132,925	87,091	35,212	10,622	46,011	NA	NA
Pennsylvania.....	78,212	46,816	25,025	6,371	28,334	NA	NA
Rhode Island.....	5,850	3,644	1,851	355	2,152	1,444	708
Vermont.....	2,686	1,207	1,257	222	936	157	779
District of Columbia.....	5,678	4,546	996	136	2,750	176	2,574
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>439,299</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>135,469</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Illinois.....	91,450	49,094	35,262	7,094	26,134	8,644	17,490
Indiana.....	37,131	21,026	12,354	3,751	12,498	3,828	8,670
Iowa.....	23,064	NA	NA	NA	7,104	NA	NA
Kansas.....	17,288	NA	NA	NA	6,550	NA	NA
Michigan.....	81,172	50,237	26,270	4,665	21,890	NA	NA
Minnesota.....	34,789	19,806	11,901	3,082	7,038	NA	NA
Missouri.....	26,043	NA	NA	NA	10,786	NA	NA
Nebraska.....	9,472	4,880	3,655	937	4,049	734	3,315
North Dakota.....	5,425	2,436	2,529	460	1,104	NA	NA
Ohio.....	76,158	44,710	25,282	6,166	24,518	8,473	16,045
South Dakota.....	5,185	2,117	2,404	664	1,963	339	1,624
Wisconsin.....	32,122	16,941	12,733	2,448	11,835	3,141	8,694
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>146,228</b>	<b>71,779</b>	<b>61,018</b>	<b>13,431</b>	<b>73,053</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Alabama.....	7,606	3,343	14,263	(1)	3,648	NA	NA
Arkansas.....	6,766	2,587	3,203	976	2,641	443	2,198
Florida.....	23,233	13,689	7,707	1,837	10,973	6,092	4,881
Georgia.....	14,349	6,106	6,552	1,691	7,262	2,458	4,804
Kentucky.....	11,295	5,513	4,792	4,687	990	1,569	3,118
Louisiana.....	12,694	7,458	4,216	1,020	7,305	2,947	4,358
Mississippi.....	6,300	2,431	3,024	845	3,559	748	2,811
North Carolina.....	14,246	7,094	6,040	1,112	9,639	3,708	5,931
South Carolina.....	8,567	3,307	4,023	1,237	4,500	1,384	3,116
Tennessee.....	13,246	5,891	5,961	1,394	4,965	2,654	2,311
Virginia.....	18,883	9,804	7,290	1,789	8,906	NA	NA
West Virginia.....	9,043	4,556	3,947	540	4,968	2,519	2,449
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>329,073</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>137,544</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
Alaska.....	3,429	1,725	1,382	322	764	423	341
Arizona.....	11,710	7,722	3,180	808	4,795	2,466	2,329
California.....	159,055	NA	NA	NA	66,833	NA	NA
Colorado.....	14,486	8,570	4,858	1,058	5,060	2,118	2,942
Hawaii.....	3,152	2,330	1,822	(1)	2,182	NA	NA
Idaho.....	4,967	2,635	1,804	528	1,370	NA	NA
Montana.....	6,564	3,993	1,924	647	2,370	483	1,887
Nevada.....	2,837	1,617	1,026	194	1,151	454	697
New Mexico.....	6,464	3,681	2,192	591	2,723	878	1,845
Oklahoma.....	13,575	5,973	3,801	3,801	4,049	1,417	2,632
Oregon.....	16,846	NA	NA	NA	7,894	NA	NA
Texas.....	48,171	27,546	16,253	4,372	21,744	8,503	13,241
Utah.....	7,024	4,034	2,356	3,801	634	1,449	2,552
Washington.....	27,497	16,184	8,901	2,412	11,528	4,937	6,591
Wyoming.....	3,296	1,722	1,141	433	1,280	331	949
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....							
American Samoa.....	2	2					
Canal Zone.....	340	158	52	130	194		194
Guam.....	255	155	73	27	133	52	81
Puerto Rico.....	3,565	2,633	829	103	316	43	273

1 Data for column 4 included in column 3.

2 Expenditures for water and electric power included with expenditures for supplies and other expenses.

Table 37.—Current expenditures for fixed charges, by State: 1961-62

[In thousands of dollars]

Region and State	Total fixed charges	Allocated to pupil costs								Not allocated to pupil costs	
		Total allocated to pupil costs	Contributions to employee retirement systems				Insurance and judgments	Rent	Interest on current loans		Other
			Total	State <sup>1</sup>	Intermediate unit	Local school board					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>1,077,278</b>	<b>1,076,236</b>	<b>826,469</b>	<b>403,959</b>	<b>2,486</b>	<b>420,024</b>	<b>89,584</b>	<b>8,207</b>	<b>3,503</b>	<b>148,473</b>	<b>1,042</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>433,317</b>	<b>433,317</b>	<b>395,299</b>	<b>133,816</b>	<b>1,789</b>	<b>259,694</b>	<b>30,880</b>	<b>3,451</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>3,589</b>	
Connecticut.....	17,953	17,953	15,740	14,729		1,011	2,014	71	9	119	
Delaware.....	1,265	1,265	1,097	1,065		32	116	28		24	
Maine.....	3,964	3,964	3,324	3,222		102	549	50	29	12	
Maryland.....	19,811	19,811	18,336	15,272		3,064	992	108		375	
Massachusetts.....	14,544	14,544	14,544	14,544							
New Hampshire.....	2,933	2,933	2,565	811		1,754	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	<sup>2</sup> 368	
New Jersey.....	53,779	53,779	48,863	41,883		6,980	4,379	483	3	51	
New York.....	220,792	220,792	203,603	<sup>2</sup> 2,400	1,789	199,414	13,496	1,608		2,085	
Pennsylvania.....	86,156	86,156	76,280	36,551		39,729	8,270	1,059	( <sup>1</sup> )	547	
Rhode Island.....	4,061	4,061	3,561	1,741		1,820	481	16		3	
Vermont.....	2,082	2,082	1,681	1,598		83	311	28	57	5	
District of Columbia.....	5,977	5,977	5,705			5,705	272				
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>276,557</b>	<b>275,857</b>	<b>195,145</b>	<b>100,141</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>94,426</b>	<b>29,215</b>	<b>2,581</b>	<b>2,453</b>	<b>46,463</b>	<b>700</b>
Illinois.....	49,462	49,462	40,305	19,698		20,607	8,615	440		102	
Indiana.....	23,511	23,511	18,074	15,111		2,963	3,231	415	356	1,435	
Iowa.....	12,155	12,155	214	34	180		( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	<sup>2</sup> 11,941	
Kansas.....	8,943	8,943	1,790	1,790			( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	<sup>2</sup> 7,153	
Michigan.....	53,217	53,217	39,780	39,780		( <sup>3</sup> )	5,753	441	784	<sup>3</sup> 6,459	
Minnesota.....	20,272	19,637	14,135	7,156		6,979	2,435		541	2,526	635
Missouri.....	16,536	16,536	43	10	33	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	<sup>4</sup> 16,493	
Nebraska.....	5,864	5,864	4,570	<sup>3</sup> 1,981	9	2,580	939	139	76	140	
North Dakota.....	2,656	2,656	1,631	10		1,621	841	184			
Ohio.....	62,474	62,474	58,055		343	57,712	3,822	597			
South Dakota.....	3,082	3,082	1,977		13	1,964	674	95	122	214	
Wisconsin.....	18,385	18,320	14,571	14,571			2,905	270	574		65
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>153,161</b>	<b>152,951</b>	<b>133,780</b>	<b>107,223</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>26,546</b>	<b>16,386</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>1,126</b>	<b>210</b>
Alabama.....	12,456	12,246	10,314	10,030		284	1,404	77	216	235	210
Arkansas.....	10,852	10,852	9,644	3,779		5,865	1,113	28	11	56	
Florida.....	8,154	8,154	5,860	5,860			2,015	187	51	41	
Georgia.....	18,238	18,238	16,345	9,753		6,592	1,489	37	261	106	
Kentucky.....	10,061	10,061	8,693	7,600		1,093	1,152	181	35		
Louisiana.....	20,908	20,908	18,933	18,638		1,295	1,754	40		181	
Mississippi.....	5,902	5,902	4,660	310	11	4,339	1,111	51	8	72	
North Carolina.....	20,305	20,305	18,279	15,750		2,529	1,912	114			
South Carolina.....	10,102	10,102	8,787	8,787			1,202	8	14	91	
Tennessee.....	12,356	12,356	10,633	9,100		1,533	1,323	112		288	
Virginia.....	14,336	14,336	13,015	11,904		1,111	1,199	122			
West Virginia.....	9,491	9,491	8,617	5,712		2,905	712	106		56	
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>214,243</b>	<b>214,111</b>	<b>102,245</b>	<b>62,779</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>39,358</b>	<b>13,103</b>	<b>1,112</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>97,295</b>	<b>132</b>
Alaska.....	1,192	1,192	682	238		444	345	143		22	
Arizona.....	3,379	3,379	2,294	580	12	1,702	736	254	11	84	
California.....	122,778	122,778	41,237	41,237		( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	<sup>5</sup> 81,541	
Colorado.....	12,650	12,650	9,661			9,661	1,317	185	71	1,416	
Hawaii.....	3,010	3,010	2,933	125		2,808	77				
Idaho.....	1,540	1,540	978	100		878	473	24	26	39	
Montana.....	3,236	3,236	3,075	200	<sup>6</sup> 21	2,854	115	9	2	35	
Nevada.....	1,460	1,458	1,154	985		169	278	16		10	2
New Mexico.....	5,863	5,863	4,852			4,852	831	58		122	
Oklahoma.....	9,879	9,879	6,537	4,470	18	2,049	1,617			1,725	
Oregon.....	11,015	11,015	57		57	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	<sup>7</sup> 10,958	
Texas.....	9,130	9,130	4,270	<sup>7</sup> 2,624		1,646	4,029	160	158	513	
Utah.....	5,798	5,668	3,888	29		3,859	1,235	61		484	130
Washington.....	21,093	21,093	19,179	12,181		6,998	1,599	155	71	89	
Wyoming.....	2,220	2,220	1,448	10		1,438	451	47	17	257	
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....											
Canal Zone.....	254	254	229			229		25			
Puerto Rico.....	4,666	4,666	3,481			3,481	577	608			

<sup>1</sup> Data have been supplemented by reference to publications of the Governments Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census.<sup>2</sup> Data for columns 7 through 9 included in column 10.<sup>3</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.<sup>4</sup> Included with expenditures for debt service (table 42).<sup>5</sup> Data for column 6 included in column 10.<sup>6</sup> Data for columns 6 through 9 included in column 10.<sup>7</sup> Amount inordinately low due to State's deferment of payment to 1962-63; State contribution in 1959-60 was \$32 million.

Table 38.—Current expenditures for other school services, by State: 1961-62

(In thousands of dollars)

Region and State	Total expenditures for other school services	Attendance services			Health services (provided by schools)			Transportation services for public school pupils					Food services <sup>2</sup>	Miscellaneous school services <sup>3</sup>	
		Total	Salaries	Supplies and other expenses	Total	Salaries	Supplies and other expenses	Total	Salaries	Replacement of vehicles	Supplies, maintenance, and garage operation and maintenance	Transportation insurance			Other <sup>1</sup>
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>United States</b> .....	1,192,057	35,584	NA	NA	129,007	NA	NA	576,361	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	400,636	50,469
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	326,887	12,916	NA	NA	68,128	NA	NA	145,559	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	82,896	17,388
Connecticut.....	16,351	304	286	18	2,294	2,043	251	8,263	495	114	297	56	7,301	4,362	1,128
Delaware.....	3,504	41	41	( <sup>4</sup> )	664	628	36	1,633	92	---	29	---	1,512	1,166	---
Maine.....	7,003	38	37	1	245	203	42	4,225	1,031	415	582	62	2,135	2,315	180
Maryland.....	19,918	1,322	1,235	87	1,236	965	271	10,679	1,688	171	1,119	75	7,626	6,681	---
Massachusetts.....	38,785	( <sup>5</sup> )	---	---	4,630	NA	NA	12,328	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	17,825	4,002
New Hampshire.....	5,353	( <sup>5</sup> )	---	---	459	NA	NA	2,354	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,358	1,182
New Jersey.....	39,075	1,586	1,514	72	8,085	7,501	584	16,119	2,569	375	1,010	146	12,019	9,174	4,111
New York.....	118,260	6,721	6,432	289	36,973	24,676	12,297	54,059	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	16,519	3,988
Pennsylvania.....	68,975	2,389	NA	NA	12,438	11,689	749	32,248	3,427	---	4,013	NA	24,808	19,397	2,503
Rhode Island.....	4,484	227	214	13	704	669	34	1,870	507	27	167	17	1,152	1,400	283
Vermont.....	2,567	4	3	1	122	90	32	1,637	310	74	208	17	1,028	797	7
District of Columbia.....	2,612	284	279	5	278	271	7	144	119	5	20	( <sup>6</sup> )	---	1,902	4
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	328,202	6,098	NA	NA	19,526	NA	NA	189,381	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	100,969	12,228
Illinois.....	54,036	1,061	994	67	6,057	5,295	762	28,409	7,412	7,339	4,090	424	9,144	17,607	902
Indiana.....	32,621	1,096	1,096	---	1,517	1,505	12	21,086	1,508	1,508	3,313	---	16,265	8,922	---
Iowa.....	21,481	( <sup>7</sup> )	---	---	7,185	NA	NA	12,964	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	6,505	153
Kansas.....	14,702	203	NA	NA	836	NA	NA	8,417	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4,896	350
Michigan.....	48,560	1,380	1,380	---	2,143	2,143	---	26,661	11,635	5,064	9,600	362	NA	13,882	4,494
Minnesota.....	31,383	---	---	---	1,836	NA	NA	19,440	5,149	---	2,925	317	11,049	8,863	1,244
Missouri.....	28,206	525	NA	NA	1,552	NA	NA	15,570	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	9,907	652
Nebraska.....	6,736	99	83	16	424	392	32	3,388	1,129	( <sup>8</sup> )	1,169	60	1,030	2,498	327
North Dakota.....	6,516	---	---	---	48	NA	NA	4,707	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,483	278
Ohio.....	48,478	1,697	1,632	65	3,088	2,707	381	27,971	12,360	4,661	6,957	375	3,618	15,722	---
South Dakota.....	4,670	37	26	11	166	145	21	2,617	670	217	536	38	1,156	1,590	260
Wisconsin.....	30,813	---	---	---	( <sup>9</sup> )	---	---	18,151	2,577	1,622	1,791	169	11,992	9,094	3,568
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	278,095	5,760	NA	NA	3,186	NA	NA	125,760	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	130,529	12,860
Alabama.....	26,084	430	NA	NA	79	NA	NA	8,022	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	9,837	7,716
Arkansas.....	12,812	43	36	7	88	59	29	7,200	3,004	1,152	2,502	143	399	5,371	110
Florida.....	23,128	247	171	76	352	95	257	9,219	5,570	2,548	2,155	165	781	12,480	830
Georgia.....	28,098	1,049	954	95	---	---	---	15,923	8,817	2,415	3,515	171	1,005	11,126	---
Kentucky.....	21,454	1,484	1,236	248	270	61	209	10,726	3,837	1,132	2,817	164	2,776	8,974	---
Louisiana.....	43,272	970	911	59	302	118	184	17,538	16,256	---	945	277	60	24,403	59
Mississippi.....	17,483	4	---	4	12	---	12	9,537	3,866	1,405	3,965	38	263	7,338	592
North Carolina.....	26,964	337	304	33	477	81	396	10,471	4,362	2,706	3,329	---	74	13,620	2,059
South Carolina.....	16,232	232	211	21	143	113	30	7,676	1,823	1,790	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>11</sup> )	4,063	7,869	312
Tennessee.....	25,767	607	538	69	200	161	39	10,983	4,285	398	2,044	184	4,072	13,070	907
Virginia.....	24,161	45	35	10	847	642	205	11,689	5,714	1,510	3,335	257	873	11,432	148
West Virginia.....	12,640	312	276	36	416	262	154	6,776	4,802	---	1,719	---	188	5,009	127
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	258,873	10,810	NA	NA	38,167	NA	NA	115,661	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	86,243	7,993
Alaska.....	2,026	74	71	3	145	113	32	1,489	223	32	52	8	1,174	284	34
Arizona.....	9,251	217	209	8	1,326	1,246	80	3,151	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,724	833
California.....	102,200	12,167	NA	NA	25,710	NA	NA	38,730	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30,593	---
Colorado.....	11,881	420	402	18	1,136	983	153	5,782	2,545	767	1,417	129	924	4,145	398
Hawaii.....	4,020	122	113	9	291	270	21	349	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,258	---
Idaho.....	5,694	---	---	---	147	NA	NA	3,567	1,059	351	861	81	1,215	1,524	456
Montana.....	6,223	30	26	4	146	134	12	4,616	642	323	1,391	56	2,204	1,426	5
Nevada.....	1,793	92	84	8	234	216	18	924	339	---	254	28	303	360	183
New Mexico.....	8,761	124	118	6	682	617	65	5,100	173	52	116	71	4,688	2,855	---
Oklahoma.....	14,999	290	243	47	483	386	97	7,808	3,054	1,656	2,194	263	641	6,418	---
Oregon.....	13,572	349	NA	NA	539	NA	NA	8,358	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,762	564
Texas.....	49,439	1,512	1,434	78	5,166	4,761	405	19,010	8,188	3,417	6,484	301	620	18,252	5,499
Utah.....	5,371	194	180	14	270	210	60	2,192	1,217	131	533	32	279	2,694	21
Washington.....	20,052	205	200	5	1,697	1,426	271	12,203	6,017	1,982	3,622	---	592	5,947	---
Wyoming.....	3,591	13	13	---	195	195	---	2,382	1,207	---	767	( <sup>12</sup> )	408	1,001	---
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....															
Canal Zone.....	138	---	---	---	71	66	5	67	---	---	---	---	67	---	---
Guam.....	174	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	174	---
Puerto Rico.....	16,931	401	401	---	---	---	---	1,533	---	---	---	---	1,533	14,223	774

<sup>1</sup> Includes contracted services, fares furnished pupils for public transportation, and payments in lieu of transportation.

<sup>2</sup> Data relate to net expenditures from Federal, State, and local funds expended to cover deficit of school lunch and milk programs.

<sup>3</sup> Includes direct expenditures or deficits for extracurricular activities for pupils, if paid from school funds, and any other services for public school pupils not included elsewhere.

<sup>4</sup> Less than \$500.

<sup>5</sup> Included with expenditures for administration for local basic administrative units.

<sup>6</sup> Transportation program operated for handicapped children only.

<sup>7</sup> Expenditures for attendance services included with expenditures for health services.

<sup>8</sup> Column 10 included with column 11.

<sup>9</sup> Column 5 included with column 15.

<sup>10</sup> Includes expenditures for nonpublic schools.

<sup>11</sup> Data for columns 11 and 12 included with column 13.

<sup>12</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>13</sup> Column 12 included with column 9.

NOTE. Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Table 39.—Current expenditures for community services, public summer elementary and secondary day schools, adult education programs, and community colleges under the jurisdiction of local boards of education, for States reporting: 1961-62 <sup>1</sup>

[In thousands of dollars]

Region and State	Community services				Summer elementary and secondary day schools			Adult education			Community colleges		
	Total expenditures for community services	Public libraries under local boards of education	Non-public schools	Other community services	Total summer schools	Salaries <sup>2</sup>	Supplies and other expenses	Total adult education	Salaries <sup>2</sup>	Supplies and other expenses	Total community colleges	Salaries <sup>2</sup>	Supplies and other expenses
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Total for States reporting..</b>	<b>71, 979</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>21, 326</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>29, 536</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>71, 252</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>													
Connecticut.....	482		263	219	81	NA	NA	681	658	23	NA	NA	NA
Delaware.....	9			9	NA	NA	NA	112	NA	NA			
Maine.....	104		66	38	30	NA	NA	111	99	12			
Maryland.....	1, 403		240	1, 163	502	490	12	791	760	31	2, 217	1, 896	321
Massachusetts.....	969		969		401	374	27	1, 115	486	629	535	NA	NA
New Hampshire.....								28	NA	NA			
New Jersey.....	1, 624			1, 624	777	NA	NA	2, 059	NA	NA			
New York.....	14, 103		226	13, 877	7, 600	NA	NA	5, 093	4, 091	1, 002			
Pennsylvania.....	6, 173	1, 323		4, 850									
Rhode Island.....	91			91	73	71	2	134	121	13			
Vermont.....	21		13	8	26	25	1	( <sup>2</sup> )					
District of Columbia.....	102		102		157	147	10	744	699	45			
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>													
Illinois.....	4, 597			4, 597	3, 322	3, 125	197	2, 147	1, 721	426			
Indiana.....	780			780	1, 272	1, 035	237	631	512	119			
Iowa.....					853	749	104				1, 878	NA	NA
Kansas.....	559	203		356	95	NA	NA	47	NA	NA	2, 024	NA	NA
Michigan.....	4, 171			4, 171							12, 468	8, 944	3, 524
Minnesota.....	2, 157			2, 157	187	171	16	282	NA	NA	1, 860	1, 543	317
Missouri.....	541			541							1, 961	NA	NA
Nebraska.....	45	1		44	121	112	9	727	598	129	560	387	173
North Dakota.....	33			33									
Ohio.....					1, 574	1, 574		2, 192	2, 192				
Wisconsin.....	1, 341			1, 341	( <sup>3</sup> )			269	NA	NA			
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>													
Alabama.....	16	16						276		276			
Arkansas.....								69	55	14			
Florida.....								203	NA	NA	9, 259	7, 586	1, 673
Georgia.....	1, 836	1, 836						2, 568	1, 912	656			
Kentucky.....	164	67		97	( <sup>4</sup> )			1, 042	NA	NA			
Louisiana.....	2, 467		2, 467					606	606				
Mississippi.....	73		71	2	247	230	17	231	219	12	5, 194	3, 333	1, 861
North Carolina.....	31			31	101	101		175	NA	NA	521	NA	NA
South Carolina.....	85	85			46	NA	NA	1, 185	NA	NA			
Tennessee.....	296			296				697	593	104			
Virginia.....					854	854		1, 595	1, 595				
West Virginia.....	495	398		97				790	502	288			
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b>													
Alaska.....	9			9									
California.....	24, 468			24, 468									
Colorado.....	531	6		525							3, 203	2, 058	1, 145
Hawaii.....					356	314	42	262	243	19	1, 048	914	134
Montana.....								135	113	22	118	98	20
Nevada.....					22	21	1	145	135	10			
New Mexico.....	151	15	136		153	104	49						
Oklahoma.....	327			327	258	175	83				134	115	19
Oregon.....	486	NA	NA	NA									
Texas.....	267			267	1, 875	1, 746	129	1, 083	1, 005	78	20, 250	14, 966	5, 284
Utah.....	413	6		407	343	323	20	185	164	21			
Washington.....	559			559				1, 126	1, 126		8, 022	4, 066	3, 956
<b>Outlying areas</b>													
American Samoa.....											21	18	3
Canal Zone.....	209			209							160	150	10
Guam.....								43	26	17	312	280	32
Puerto Rico.....	2, 200	484	35	1, 681	37	37		1, 544	1, 332	212			

<sup>1</sup> Data in this table and in table 26 are incomplete. Some States have reported expenditure data for one or more of these programs without also reporting students and staff. Conversely, other States have reported students and staff but not financial data. The data are nevertheless published in order to supplement, to the extent possible, information on the regular elementary and secondary programs.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes salaries of both instructional and noninstructional personnel.

<sup>3</sup> Column 8 included in column 5.  
<sup>4</sup> Incomplete; State-aided classes only.  
<sup>5</sup> Included with expenditures for instruction for regular day schools (table 35).  
<sup>6</sup> Does not include teachers paid under Minimum Foundation Program in adult education programs, as the salaries of these personnel are not reported separately.

Table 40.—Expenditures by school agencies for capital outlay, by school agencies, by State: 1961-62

[In thousands of dollars; with related data on State and Federal aid for school plant capital outlay purposes]

Region and State	Capital outlay for local school districts									Aid for school plant capital outlay purposes	
	Total capital outlay	Land and buildings <sup>1</sup>				Equipment <sup>1</sup>				State aid	Federal aid <sup>2</sup>
		Total land and buildings	Sites (when not included with buildings)	New buildings and additions to buildings	Remodeling or improvement of buildings	Total equipment	School library books	Furniture and equipment	Publicly-owned vehicles and other transportation equipment		
<b>United States</b> .....	<sup>3</sup> 2,862,153	<sup>4</sup> 2,530,003	NA	NA	NA	<sup>4</sup> 332,150	NA	NA	NA	372,418	45,148
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	685,006	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	98,172	6,328
Connecticut.....	36,697	32,973	1,260	31,713	NA	3,724	NA	3,724	NA	8,148	2,378
Delaware.....	9,816	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	6,319	NA
Maine.....	<sup>5</sup> 11,506	10,560	575	9,985	NA	946	NA	946	NA	535	392
Maryland.....	70,934	64,096	6,210	55,455	2,431	6,838	( <sup>6</sup> )	6,295	543	10,573	1,329
Massachusetts.....	47,995	42,009	NA	NA	NA	5,986	NA	NA	NA	15,865	1,047
New Hampshire.....	10,060	8,874	110	78,764	( <sup>7</sup> )	1,186	NA	NA	NA	15,969	220
New Jersey.....	127,573	113,665	5,776	105,657	2,232	13,908	NA	13,908	NA	15,677	308
New York.....	314,584	279,133	20,609	234,340	24,184	35,451	( <sup>8</sup> )	29,243	6,208	37,877	463
Pennsylvania.....	<sup>3</sup> 38,512	28,819	4,449	14,531	9,839	9,693	NA	8,629	1,064	1,064	2
Rhode Island.....	7,876	6,629	571	5,932	126	1,247	62	1,157	NA	1,522	189
Vermont.....	3,276	2,628	188	2,255	185	648	( <sup>9</sup> )	<sup>6</sup> 599	49	687	NA
District of Columbia.....	6,177	6,000	446	4,898	656	177	( <sup>9</sup> )	177	( <sup>9</sup> )	NA	NA
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	874,023	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,551	8,142
Illinois.....	136,506	129,078	16,548	89,423	23,107	7,428	NA	4,072	3,356	NA	954
Indiana.....	<sup>8</sup> 85,907	76,306	4,526	66,970	4,810	9,601	NA	8,774	827	NA	104
Iowa.....	46,141	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	154
Kansas.....	38,536	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	673
Michigan.....	162,545	137,635	17,855	116,121	3,659	24,910	NA	19,846	5,064	NA	1,919
Minnesota.....	67,531	55,219	3,000	49,882	2,337	12,312	( <sup>9</sup> )	<sup>6</sup> 10,245	2,067	NA	217
Missouri.....	58,436	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,108	447
Nebraska.....	19,376	15,375	1,108	13,282	985	4,001	41	2,235	1,725	NA	617
North Dakota.....	15,731	13,525	134	13,391	NA	2,206	NA	NA	NA	1,443	368
Ohio.....	151,464	145,943	11,489	132,697	1,757	5,521	NA	4,805	716	NA	1,329
South Dakota.....	9,173	7,763	245	7,518	NA	1,410	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,111
Wisconsin.....	82,677	71,877	5,153	62,333	4,391	10,800	NA	10,800	NA	NA	249
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	387,088	328,819	29,049	280,738	19,032	58,269	1,609	47,213	9,447	94,821	7,429
Alabama.....	20,758	16,098	NA	14,235	1,863	4,660	( <sup>9</sup> )	<sup>6</sup> 3,446	1,214	1,659	1,650
Arkansas.....	17,223	15,106	849	13,172	1,085	2,117	NA	1,733	384	NA	755
Florida.....	74,478	65,522	6,779	56,864	1,879	8,956	569	7,764	623	28,941	666
Georgia.....	<sup>21</sup> 21,906	17,686	1,165	15,041	1,480	4,220	( <sup>9</sup> )	<sup>6</sup> 4,003	217	22,988	1,016
Kentucky.....	19,380	14,601	3,322	9,586	1,693	4,779	( <sup>9</sup> )	<sup>6</sup> 3,892	887	15,575	NA
Louisiana.....	29,009	25,118	1,938	22,497	683	3,891	NA	3,494	397	NA	47
Mississippi.....	26,384	23,639	1,476	22,163	NA	2,745	NA	1,854	891	11,506	611
North Carolina.....	51,647	43,895	5,924	31,871	6,100	7,752	583	5,978	1,191	NA	843
South Carolina.....	17,213	14,989	571	14,418	NA	2,224	NA	1,929	295	4,994	737
Tennessee.....	33,325	27,248	2,509	22,967	1,772	6,077	NA	4,886	1,191	8,650	44
Virginia.....	59,436	52,505	3,455	47,189	1,861	6,931	NA	5,846	1,085	508	1,051
West Virginia.....	16,329	12,412	1,061	10,735	616	3,917	457	2,388	1,072	NA	9
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	916,036	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	176,874	23,249
Alaska.....	2,727	2,026	542	1,364	120	701	NA	701	NA	1,613	1,068
Arizona.....	34,945	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	831
California.....	496,524	450,655	85,385	365,270	NA	45,869	NA	NA	NA	150,069	8,856
Colorado.....	38,179	33,330	2,749	30,581	( <sup>7</sup> )	4,849	NA	4,405	444	NA	772
Hawaii.....	4,599	3,353	360	2,993	NA	NA	NA	1,246	NA	NA	953
Idaho.....	8,851	7,277	576	5,981	720	1,574	NA	899	675	NA	771
Montana.....	7,559	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	909
Nevada.....	11,396	10,114	673	9,350	91	1,282	30	1,093	159	NA	575
New Mexico.....	25,103	22,476	911	21,162	403	2,627	189	2,438	NA	NA	1,493
Oklahoma.....	28,633	25,258	1,296	20,313	3,649	3,375	NA	1,337	2,038	NA	1,615
Oregon.....	25,340	22,362	2,647	15,948	3,767	2,978	380	2,057	541	NA	161
Texas.....	124,681	108,656	8,084	100,572	( <sup>7</sup> )	16,025	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,218
Utah.....	28,770	25,548	1,896	21,871	1,781	3,222	95	2,541	586	4,658	645
Washington.....	69,966	61,514	2,764	57,756	994	8,452	NA	7,383	1,069	20,534	1,986
Wyoming.....	8,763	7,756	NA	NA	NA	1,007	( <sup>9</sup> )	<sup>6</sup> 640	367	NA	396
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....											
Canal Zone.....	713	590	( <sup>9</sup> )	413	177	123	NA	123	NA	NA	NA
Guam.....	1,595	1,395	NA	1,387	8	200	NA	200	NA	NA	1,156
Puerto Rico.....	6,683	5,360	29	3,991	1,340	1,323	NA	1,323	NA	NA	NA

<sup>1</sup> Detail is shown to the extent reported; some States reported a total amount to cover several categories of capital outlay expenditures.

<sup>2</sup> Data have been supplemented by reference to records of the Division of School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas, Office of Education.

<sup>3</sup> Not included are capital outlays by State and local schoolhousing authorities in three States which amounted to a total of \$124,879,000 in 1961-62 (\$2,960,000 in Georgia, \$21,627,000 in Indiana, and \$100,292,000 in Pennsylvania).

<sup>4</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>5</sup> Includes expenditures from Maine School Building Authority funds.

<sup>6</sup> Column 7 included in column 8.

<sup>7</sup> Column 5 included in column 4.

<sup>8</sup> Included with current expenditures.

<sup>9</sup> Less than \$500.

Table 41.—Expenditures for debt service for public school purposes, by State: 1961-62

[In thousands of dollars]

Region and State	Expenditures for debt service from current funds						Expenditures for debt service from sinking funds			Expenditures to school-housing authority or similar agency			Total expenditures for interest (cols. 4+5+10+13)	
	Total	Principal		Interest		Pay-ments into sinking funds	Other debt service	Total	Redem-ption of bonds	Interest on bonds	Total	Principal		Interest
		Redem-ption of serial bonds	Redem-ption of non-bonded debt	On bonds	Non-bonded debt									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>UNITED STATES</b> .....	<b>1,784,442</b>	<b>963,099</b>	<b>261,587</b>	<b>520,864</b>	<b>9,684</b>	<b>18,306</b>	<b>10,902</b>	<b>33,697</b>	<b>26,572</b>	<b>7,125</b>	<b>116,428</b>	<b>66,278</b>	<b>50,150</b>	<b>587,823</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>513,986</b>	<b>282,966</b>	<b>77,969</b>	<b>136,083</b>	<b>3,224</b>	<b>9,304</b>	<b>4,440</b>	<b>8,430</b>	<b>7,123</b>	<b>1,307</b>	<b>78,450</b>	<b>39,431</b>	<b>39,019</b>	<b>179,633</b>
Connecticut.....	41,174	31,179	-----	9,842	-----	4	149	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,842
Delaware.....	20,095	<sup>2</sup> 16,827	-----	<sup>3</sup> 3,258	-----	-----	10	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	<sup>3</sup> 3,258
Maine.....	4,363	3,168	17	<sup>4</sup> 1,100	( <sup>1</sup> )	15	63	-----	-----	-----	1,142	777	365	1,465
Maryland.....	33,982	21,434	-----	12,548	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12,548
Massachusetts <sup>1</sup> .....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
New Hampshire.....	4,404	3,057	-----	1,273	-----	73	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,273
New Jersey.....	63,444	38,586	-----	24,789	-----	69	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	24,789
New York.....	291,549	149,640	65,317	74,455	1,693	-----	444	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	76,148
Pennsylvania.....	42,829	13,477	9,282	6,070	1,242	8,988	3,770	8,430	<sup>5</sup> 7,123	<sup>6</sup> 1,307	<sup>6</sup> 77,308	<sup>6</sup> 38,654	<sup>6</sup> 38,654	47,273
Rhode Island.....	6,431	4,005	144	2,244	38	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,282
Vermont.....	5,716	1,593	3,209	504	251	155	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	755
District of Columbia <sup>1</sup> .....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>556,019</b>	<b>306,694</b>	<b>88,663</b>	<b>151,831</b>	<b>3,837</b>	-----	<b>4,994</b>	<b>6,312</b>	<b>4,894</b>	<b>1,418</b>	<b>12,760</b>	<b>10,889</b>	<b>1,871</b>	<b>158,957</b>
Illinois.....	97,535	70,927	-----	26,608	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	26,608
Indiana.....	45,042	11,966	28,324	2,401	725	-----	1,626	-----	-----	-----	11,011	9,511	1,500	4,626
Iowa.....	18,573	11,658	-----	6,375	426	-----	114	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,801
Kansas.....	28,491	19,374	-----	9,117	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,117
Michigan.....	82,646	50,161	-----	32,065	-----	-----	420	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	32,065
Minnesota.....	38,120	20,733	639	16,572	-----	-----	177	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16,572
Missouri.....	27,784	17,224	-----	10,540	-----	-----	20	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,540
Nebraska.....	9,563	6,259	-----	3,304	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,304
North Dakota.....	5,513	-----	5,330	-----	182	-----	-----	<sup>7</sup> 2,318	<sup>7</sup> 2,318	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,717
Ohio.....	120,885	62,867	23,450	33,440	288	-----	840	3,994	2,576	1,418	853	736	117	33,728
South Dakota.....	4,072	1,914	1,290	4,868	( <sup>1</sup> )	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	868
South Dakota.....	77,795	<sup>8</sup> 33,611	29,630	10,541	2,216	-----	1,797	-----	-----	-----	896	642	254	13,011
Wisconsin.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>197,595</b>	<b>103,913</b>	<b>21,723</b>	<b>59,803</b>	<b>2,134</b>	<b>8,928</b>	<b>1,094</b>	<b>13,661</b>	<b>10,402</b>	<b>3,259</b>	<b>25,192</b>	<b>15,945</b>	<b>9,247</b>	<b>74,443</b>
Alabama.....	5,295	3,497	-----	1,700	-----	-----	98	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,700
Arkansas.....	11,975	7,117	1,579	3,048	214	-----	17	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,261
Florida.....	30,429	17,022	2,512	10,613	209	-----	73	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,822
Georgia.....	16,997	4,862	8,446	3,215	-----	-----	474	-----	-----	-----	12,472	8,283	4,189	7,404
Kentucky.....	1,452	913	151	380	8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12,720	7,662	5,058	5,445
Louisiana.....	30,524	16,693	1,311	12,268	187	-----	65	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12,456
Mississippi.....	983	858	-----	94	-----	-----	31	12,848	9,615	3,233	-----	-----	-----	3,328
North Carolina.....	21,070	11,028	230	<sup>9</sup> 9,643	59	110	-----	<sup>10</sup> 813	<sup>10</sup> 787	26	-----	-----	-----	<sup>9</sup> 9,728
South Carolina <sup>11</sup> .....	20,250	11,829	3,808	3,293	1,309	-----	11	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,602
Tennessee.....	24,303	13,909	692	7,049	33	2,561	59	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7,082
Virginia.....	20,899	11,673	2,136	6,788	21	15	266	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,809
West Virginia.....	13,418	5,370	-----	1,806	-----	6,242	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,806
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>516,842</b>	<b>269,526</b>	<b>73,232</b>	<b>173,147</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>5,294</b>	<b>4,153</b>	<b>1,141</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>174,790</b>
Alaska.....	1,307	456	4	773	9	30	35	1,270	784	486	-----	-----	-----	1,267
Arizona.....	15,657	10,844	-----	4,813	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,813
California.....	280,881	120,263	69,722	1290,896	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1290,896
Colorado.....	20,145	12,503	637	6,893	71	11	30	773	773	-----	26	13	13	6,977
Hawaii.....	4,060	2,326	-----	1,734	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,734
Idaho.....	4,981	3,434	-----	1,547	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,547
Montana.....	7,859	4,998	-----	2,861	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,861
Nevada.....	4,188	2,196	-----	1,992	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,992
New Mexico.....	11,138	9,879	-----	1,259	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,259
Oklahoma.....	21,648	18,138	-----	3,510	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,510
Oregon.....	15,734	11,773	-----	3,961	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,961
Texas.....	87,895	47,651	2,758	36,872	291	33	291	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	37,163
Utah.....	5,569	3,873	111	1,448	118	-----	-----	3,951	73,296	655	-----	-----	-----	2,222
Washington.....	29,956	16,627	1313,329	1,259	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1313,329
Wyoming.....	5,824	4,565	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,259
<b>Outlying area</b> .....	<b>2,569</b>	-----	<b>2,569</b>	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Puerto Rico.....	2,569	-----	2,569	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<sup>1</sup> For the most part, data in this table represent expenditures for debt service by school agencies (boards of education). In those States where some or all of the debt created for school purposes is authorized by nonschool agencies, reports of the transactions are often not included in the regular accounting of receipts and expenditures of school agencies. No debt service data were reported by school agencies in Massachusetts, and the District of Columbia is on a pay-as-you-go basis for all expenditures.

<sup>2</sup> Includes \$4,526,000 paid by State.

<sup>3</sup> Includes \$1,943,000 paid by State.

<sup>4</sup> Column 5 included in column 4.

<sup>5</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>6</sup> Estimated by State.

<sup>7</sup> Represents payments from issue of new bonds to retire old bonds.

<sup>8</sup> Includes redemption of long-term loans.

<sup>9</sup> Includes \$2,100,000 paid by State.

<sup>10</sup> Includes \$667,000 paid from issue of new bonds to retire old bonds.

<sup>11</sup> Includes expenditures by the Educational Finance Commission.

<sup>12</sup> Includes \$24,457,000 paid by State.

<sup>13</sup> Includes \$4,406,000 paid by State.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to total.

Table 42.—Status of school bonds and other indebtedness, by State: 1961-62

[In thousands of dollars]

Region and State	Bonded indebtedness				Nonbonded indebtedness at end of year	Total indebtedness at end of year	Total amount in school sinking funds at end of year for term bonds
	Bonds outstanding at beginning of year	Bonds issued during year	Bonds retired during year	Bonds outstanding at end of year			
<b>United States<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>16,400,000</b>	<b>2,210,000</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>17,500,000</b>	<b>1,300,000</b>	<b>18,800,000</b>	<b>22,100</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>							
Connecticut	351,653	42,641	31,179	363,115	19,625	382,740	
Delaware	41,080	5,477	2,460	44,098		44,098	
Maine <sup>4</sup>	46,634	13,768	3,946	56,456	( <sup>5</sup> )	56,456	NA
Maryland	414,317	77,136	21,434	470,018		470,018	
Massachusetts	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
New Hampshire	40,418	10,161	3,147	47,432		47,432	
New Jersey	806,415	117,171	40,817	882,768		882,768	
New York	2,289,327	288,018	149,640	2,427,705	85,689	2,513,393	NA
Pennsylvania	286,009	6,548	13,476	276,080	60,036	336,116	3,410
Rhode Island	63,820	6,103	4,302	65,621	5,028	70,649	
Vermont	23,251	1,315	1,758	22,809	4,291	27,100	306
District of Columbia <sup>7</sup>							
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>							
Illinois	992,235	112,382	70,927	1,033,690		1,033,690	
Indiana	95,209	14,838	11,966	98,081	31,925	130,006	5,327
Iowa	207,058	26,452	11,658	221,852	1,191	223,043	
Kansas	229,243	26,125	19,374	235,994		235,994	
Michigan	870,441	114,925	50,161	935,205		935,205	NA
Minnesota	478,524	68,135	20,733	525,926	4,933	530,859	
Missouri	335,558	46,774	17,225	365,107		365,107	
Nebraska	107,393	10,707	8,577	109,523	768	110,291	
North Dakota	38,179	13,846	2,576	49,448	5,202	54,650	3,181
Ohio	916,718	99,915	62,867	953,766	12,801	966,568	
South Dakota	25,446	2,419	1,914	25,952	1,441	27,393	
Wisconsin	332,499	63,145	21,897	378,747	71,308	450,055	NA
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>							
Alabama	46,315	4,893	3,467	47,742		47,742	
Arkansas	100,658	18,543	9,792	109,409	4,720	114,129	
Florida	301,916	16,510	17,022	301,404	4,320	305,724	
Georgia	250,445	30,273	13,349	267,369		267,369	
Kentucky <sup>8</sup>	148,379	25,038	7,662	165,755	2,642	168,397	
Louisiana	347,102	35,617	16,867	365,852	20,990	386,842	
Mississippi <sup>10</sup>	166,583	20,143	10,134	176,592		176,592	5,231
North Carolina	NA	21,824	11,815	NA	2,050	NA	NA
South Carolina <sup>10</sup>	163,889	11,762	12,783	162,867		162,867	3,618
Tennessee	259,056	32,488	13,909	277,636	120	277,755	6,188
Virginia	NA	47,426	11,673	NA	NA	NA	NA
West Virginia	62,027	5,928	5,370	62,585		62,585	
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b>							
Alaska	NA	NA	1,240	NA	NA	NA	NA
Arizona	140,807	17,781	10,844	147,744		147,744	
California	2,029,037	282,658	119,609	2,192,085	12,907,435	3,099,520	NA
Colorado	221,793	42,643	12,541	251,895		251,895	NA
Hawaii	NA	NA	2,326	NA	NA	NA	NA
Idaho	51,060	8,231	3,435	55,856	2,250	58,106	
Montana	NA	6,963	4,998	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nevada	48,732	6,790	2,196	53,326		53,326	
New Mexico	44,483	11,930	9,879	46,534		46,534	
Oklahoma	118,250	22,672	18,138	122,783		122,783	
Oregon	104,391	22,879	10,874	116,395	15,035	131,431	
Texas	1,098,572	125,907	56,090	1,168,389		1,168,389	
Utah	66,282	20,429	7,319	79,392	368	79,760	1,018
Washington	276,465	24,896	16,627	284,734	29,023	313,757	
Wyoming	39,590	3,346	4,565	38,371		38,371	

<sup>1</sup> Includes estimate for nonreporting States.<sup>2</sup> Includes \$2,120,000 for funding current or floating indebtedness (\$1,947,000 in Arkansas, \$21,000 in Indiana, and \$152,000 in South Dakota) and \$19,354,000 for refunding bonds (\$426,000 in Arkansas, \$73,000 in Colorado, \$2,318,000 in Nebraska, \$16,262,000 in Texas, and \$275,000 in Utah).<sup>3</sup> Not included is State debt for local schools in Delaware (\$74,253,000) and indebtedness of local school building authorities under lease-purchase arrangements in Pennsylvania (\$1,531,553,000), and an unknown amount in Indiana.<sup>4</sup> Includes indebtedness of local school districts to Maine School Building Authority.<sup>5</sup> Nonbonded indebtedness included with bonded indebtedness.<sup>6</sup> Incomplete.<sup>7</sup> The District of Columbia is on a pay-as-you-go basis.<sup>8</sup> Includes \$6,876,000 for bonds issued by school districts but not sold and \$15 million in bonds issued by the State School Building Authority.<sup>9</sup> Includes indebtedness of local school districts to holding companies.<sup>10</sup> Includes transactions of the State Educational Finance Commission.<sup>11</sup> Excludes about \$200 million issued by the State.<sup>12</sup> Represents indebtedness of local school districts to State.

Note.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Table 43.—Value <sup>1</sup> of public school property owned by local basic administrative units, for States reporting: 1961-62

[Columns 1 through 4 in thousands]

Region and State	Total	Sites (when not included with buildings)	Buildings	Equipment	Value of property per pupil in average daily attendance
	1	2	3	4	5
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>					
Connecticut.....	\$567,452		\$513,029	\$ 54,423	\$1,228
Maine.....	146,739		133,594	13,145	764
Maryland.....	769,419		719,050	50,369	1,320
New Hampshire.....	115,570		104,013	11,557	1,122
New Jersey.....	1,288,365	\$74,917	1,110,275	103,172	1,264
New York.....	5,107,038	358,713	4,304,104	444,221	1,959
Pennsylvania.....	<sup>2</sup> 2,221,881	106,856	1,892,823	222,202	1,198
Rhode Island.....	<sup>3</sup> 153,653	7,170	136,184	10,300	1,219
Vermont.....	76,135	NA	NA	NA	1,103
District of Columbia.....	130,677	14,995	105,511	10,170	1,136
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>					
Indiana.....	<sup>3</sup> 1,108,000	50,000	958,000	100,000	1,241
Iowa.....	<sup>4</sup> 642,220	NA	NA	NA	<sup>4</sup> 1,141
Michigan.....	1,982,239	171,674	1,617,195	193,370	1,267
Minnesota.....	1,023,205	49,221	857,216	116,769	1,536
Missouri.....	831,407		755,301	76,106	1,120
Nebraska.....	315,317		285,232	30,085	1,134
North Dakota.....	163,875	NA	NA	NA	1,261
Ohio.....	<sup>3</sup> 1,932,833	118,960	1,638,082	175,791	1,033
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>					
Arkansas.....	258,696	12,801	224,082	21,812	670
Florida.....	789,055	77,994	626,878	84,183	805
Georgia.....	616,804	24,792	521,169	70,843	707
Kentucky.....	461,873		418,078	43,796	788
Louisiana.....	604,333	32,741	502,990	68,602	917
North Carolina.....	814,260	36,864	688,104	89,293	785
South Carolina.....	380,519	16,241	332,545	31,733	686
Tennessee.....	600,000	35,000	526,500	38,500	777
West Virginia.....	<sup>5</sup> 327,512	24,344	269,823	<sup>5</sup> 33,345	801
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b>					
Colorado.....	497,167	31,837	413,116	52,214	1,285
Hawaii.....	83,106	<sup>3</sup> 7,800	48,616	26,689	598
Idaho.....	147,670		125,679	21,991	941
Montana.....	218,679		193,008	25,671	1,551
Nevada.....	85,375	5,370	69,632	10,373	1,274
New Mexico.....	203,441	10,819	170,724	<sup>3</sup> 21,898	942
Oklahoma.....	<sup>3</sup> 294,000	NA	NA	NA	583
Oregon.....	476,600	28,078	388,256	60,266	1,302
Utah.....	296,432	NA	NA	NA	1,261
Washington.....	941,433	48,786	805,376	87,271	1,509
<b>Outlying areas</b>					
Canal Zone.....	11,583		10,481	1,102	1,010
Guam.....	6,265		5,944	321	473

<sup>1</sup> While the principal basis for determining "value" is original cost plus cost of all additions and alterations, other bases used probably include insurance and replacement cost.

<sup>2</sup> Data for 1960-61.

<sup>3</sup> Estimated by State.

<sup>4</sup> Incomplete; excludes value of equipment.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes transportation equipment.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, detail may not add to totals.

Table 44.—Average annual salary of instructional staff<sup>1</sup> in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1929-30 to 1961-62

Region and State	Unadjusted dollars						Adjusted dollars (1961-62 purchasing power) <sup>2</sup>					
	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1951-52	1959-60	1961-62	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1951-52	1959-60	1961-62
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>United States<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>1,420</b>	<b>1,441</b>	<b>3,010</b>	<b>3,450</b>	<b>5,174</b>	<b>5,700</b>	<b>2,493</b>	<b>3,100</b>	<b>3,821</b>	<b>3,945</b>	<b>5,295</b>	<b>5,700</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>												
Connecticut	1,812	1,861	3,558	3,937	6,008	6,770	3,182	4,004	4,517	4,502	6,148	6,770
Delaware	1,570	1,684	3,273	3,919	4 5,800	6,303	2,757	3,623	4,155	4,481	4 5,935	6,303
Maine	942	894	2,115	2,269	3,694	4,288	1,654	1,924	2,685	2,595	3,780	4,288
Maryland	1,518	1,642	3,594	3,903	5,557	6,242	2,665	3,533	4,563	4,463	5,686	6,242
Massachusetts	1,875	2,037	3,338	3,553	5 5,545	5,850	3,292	4,383	4,238	4,063	5 5,674	5,850
New Hampshire	1,254	1,258	2,712	3,031	4,455	4,861	2,202	2,707	3,443	3,466	4,559	4,861
New Jersey	2,113	2,093	3,511	3,922	6 5,871	6,285	3,710	4,503	4,457	4,485	6 6,008	6,285
New York	2,493	2,604	3,706	4,591	6,537	6,941	4,377	5,603	4,705	5,250	6,689	6,941
Pennsylvania	1,620	1,640	3,006	3,536	5,308	5,733	2,845	3,529	3,816	4,043	5,432	5,733
Rhode Island	1,437	1,809	3,294	3,603	5 5,499	5,903	2,523	3,892	4,182	4,120	6 5,627	5,903
Vermont	963	981	2,348	2,598	4,466	4,997	1,691	2,111	2,981	2,971	4,570	4,997
District of Columbia	2,269	2,350	3,920	4,467	6,280	6,664	3,984	5,056	4,976	5,108	6,426	6,664
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>												
Illinois	1,630	1,700	3,458	3,903	7 5,814	6,300	2,862	3,658	4,390	4,463	7 5,949	6,300
Indiana	1,466	1,433	3,401	3,865	5,542	6,409	2,574	3,083	4,318	4,420	5,671	6,409
Iowa	1,094	1,017	2,420	2,895	4 4,030	5,001	1,921	2,188	3,072	3,310	4 4,124	5,001
Kansas	1,159	1,014	2,628	2,963	4 4,450	4,925	2,035	2,182	3,336	3,388	4 4,254	4,925
Michigan	1,534	1,576	3,420	3,862	5,654	6,022	2,694	3,391	4,342	4,416	5,786	6,022
Minnesota	1,251	1,276	3,013	3,327	5,275	5,816	2,197	2,745	3,825	3,804	5,398	5,816
Missouri	1,235	1,159	2,581	2,763	4,536	5,143	2,169	2,494	3,277	3,159	4,642	5,143
Nebraska	1,077	829	2,292	2,550	3,876	4,470	1,891	1,784	2,910	2,916	3,966	4,470
North Dakota	900	745	2,324	2,535	3,695	4,192	1,580	1,603	2,950	2,899	3,741	4,192
Ohio	1,665	1,587	3,088	3,537	5,124	5,554	2,924	3,415	3,920	4,045	5,554	5,554
South Dakota	956	807	2,064	2,351	3,725	4,138	1,679	1,736	2,620	2,688	3,812	4,138
Wisconsin	1,399	1,379	3,007	3,590	5 4,870	5,709	2,457	2,967	3,817	4,105	5 4,983	5,709
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>												
Alabama	792	744	2,111	2,537	4,002	4,071	1,391	1,601	2,680	2,901	4,095	4,071
Arkansas	673	584	1,801	1,884	3,295	3,685	1,182	1,257	2,286	2,154	3,372	3,685
Florida	876	1,012	2,958	3,248	5,080	5,624	1,538	2,177	3,755	3,714	5,198	5,624
Georgia	684	770	1,963	2,586	3 3,904	4,494	1,201	1,657	2,492	2,957	3 3,905	4,494
Kentucky	896	826	1,936	2,393	3,327	4,427	1,573	1,777	2,458	2,736	3,995	4,427
Louisiana	941	1,006	2,983	3,124	4,978	5,282	1,652	2,165	3,787	3,572	5,094	5,282
Mississippi	620	559	1,416	1,617	3,314	3,637	1,089	1,203	1,798	1,849	3,091	3,637
North Carolina	873	946	2,688	3,282	4,178	5,190	1,533	2,035	3,412	3,753	4,275	5,190
South Carolina	788	743	1,891	2,400	3,450	3,865	1,384	1,599	2,401	2,744	3,530	3,865
Tennessee	902	862	2,302	2,462	3,929	4,190	1,584	1,855	2,922	2,815	4,021	4,190
Virginia	861	899	2,328	2,627	4,312	4,824	1,512	1,934	2,955	3,004	4,412	4,824
West Virginia	1,023	1,170	2,425	2,967	3,952	4,432	1,796	2,517	3,079	3,393	4,044	4,432
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b>												
Alaska <sup>10</sup>	1,728	NA	NA	NA	6,859	7,285	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Arizona	1,637	1,544	3,556	4,021	5,590	6,190	2,874	3,322	4,514	4,598	5,720	6,190
California	2,123	2,351	NA	11 4,163	4 6,600	4 7,100	3,728	5,058	NA	11 4,760	4 6,754	4 7,100
Colorado	1,453	1,393	2,821	3,244	4,997	5,349	2,551	2,997	3,581	3,710	5,113	5,349
Hawaii	1,812	NA	NA	NA	5,390	5,551	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Idaho	1,200	1,057	2,481	2,849	4,216	4,479	2,107	2,274	3,150	3,258	4,314	4,479
Montana	1,215	1,184	2,962	3,094	6 4,425	4,977	2,133	2,548	3,760	3,538	6 4,528	4,977
Nevada	1,483	1,557	3,209	3,484	5,693	12 6,157	2,604	3,350	4,074	3,984	5,826	12 6,157
New Mexico	1,113	1,144	3,215	3,621	5,382	5,700	1,954	2,461	4,081	4,141	5,507	5,700
Oklahoma	1,070	1,014	2,736	3,031	4,659	4,997	1,879	2,182	3,473	3,466	4,768	4,997
Oregon	1,612	1,333	3,323	3,679	5,535	4 6,100	2,831	2,868	4,219	4,207	5,664	4 6,100
Texas	924	1,079	3,122	3,213	4,708	5,379	1,622	2,322	3,963	3,674	4,818	5,379
Utah	1,330	1,394	3,103	3,420	5,096	5,337	2,335	2,999	3,939	3,911	5,215	5,337
Washington	1,556	1,706	3,487	3,919	6 5,643	6,190	2,732	3,671	4,427	4,481	6 5,774	6,190
Wyoming	1,239	1,169	2,798	3,157	4,937	5,546	2,176	2,515	3,552	3,610	5,052	5,546
<b>Outlying areas</b>												
American Samoa	NA	NA	NA	NA	852	1,279	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Canal Zone	NA	NA	NA	NA	6,034	6,487	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Guam	NA	NA	NA	NA	4,107	4,102	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Puerto Rico	NA	NA	NA	NA	4 2,360	3,031	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Virgin Islands	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,407	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

<sup>1</sup> Includes supervisors, principals, classroom teachers, and other instructional staff.

<sup>2</sup> Based on Consumer Price Index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor (see Technical Notes in Appendix).

<sup>3</sup> Beginning 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>4</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.

<sup>5</sup> Includes clerical assistants to instructional personnel.

<sup>6</sup> Includes attendance personnel.

<sup>7</sup> Includes administrators.

<sup>8</sup> Excludes vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system.

<sup>9</sup> Excludes kindergarten teachers.

<sup>10</sup> Because of the high cost of living in Alaska, salary data for this State cannot readily be compared with those for other States.

<sup>11</sup> Represents weighted average of median salaries of all certificated employees.

<sup>12</sup> Excludes psychological personnel.

Table 45.—Unit expenditure data for public school systems, by State: 1961-62

Region and State	Current expenditures per pupil in average daily membership <sup>1</sup>	Current expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance <sup>1</sup>		Expenditures for capital outlay per pupil in average daily attendance <sup>3</sup>	Expenditures for interest on school debt per pupil in average daily attendance <sup>3</sup>	Current expenditures per school-age child (5 to 17 years) <sup>1</sup>	Total expenditures for all schools per capita of total population <sup>4</sup>	
		Annual						Daily <sup>2</sup>
		Amount	As percent of U.S. average					
<b>United States</b> .....	<sup>5</sup> \$394.00	\$418.50	100.0	\$2.34	<sup>6</sup> \$82.52	\$16.95	\$320.55	\$100.19
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	NA	423.69	101.2	2.33	85.13	22.32	367.48	102.47
Connecticut.....	459.46	493.71	118.0	2.74	79.41	21.30	382.15	107.78
Delaware.....	457.61	485.11	115.9	2.67	119.23	39.57	350.34	116.01
Maine.....	308.33	323.88	77.4	1.78	60.04	7.64	253.34	76.28
Maryland.....	406.68	440.07	105.2	2.43	121.61	21.51	323.70	109.66
Massachusetts.....	437.84	468.66	112.0	2.59	57.60	-----	332.63	86.10
New Hampshire.....	365.62	387.89	92.7	2.15	97.75	12.37	269.74	84.35
New Jersey.....	493.73	535.43	127.9	2.95	125.13	24.32	387.69	113.32
New York.....	577.85	628.53	150.2	3.43	120.68	29.21	434.12	119.59
Pennsylvania.....	424.18	450.59	107.7	2.33	<sup>6</sup> 20.76	25.49	314.08	81.62
Rhode Island.....	430.85	462.39	110.5	2.57	62.63	18.15	299.71	79.95
Vermont.....	NA	<sup>5</sup> 407.60	<sup>5</sup> 97.4	<sup>5</sup> 2.30	<sup>5</sup> 47.40	<sup>5</sup> 10.90	287.37	83.31
District of Columbia.....	428.30	462.30	110.5	2.54	53.68	-----	357.05	77.31
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	NA	437.95	104.6	2.44	91.15	16.58	325.07	101.18
Illinois.....	NA	504.77	120.6	2.80	84.41	16.45	346.64	98.08
Indiana.....	NA	429.61	102.7	2.42	<sup>6</sup> 96.16	5.18	324.71	101.58
Iowa.....	NA	411.06	98.2	2.30	81.93	12.08	335.03	103.19
Kansas.....	NA	410.34	98.1	2.29	85.48	20.22	342.59	107.23
Michigan.....	NA	452.95	108.2	2.52	103.88	20.49	345.05	115.10
Minnesota.....	449.71	473.80	113.2	2.70	101.34	24.87	355.17	117.35
Missouri.....	NA	392.69	93.8	2.15	78.71	14.20	288.64	83.80
Nebraska.....	350.77	367.05	87.7	2.07	69.64	11.88	286.04	88.10
North Dakota.....	385.94	403.04	96.3	2.24	120.96	13.20	299.52	108.87
Ohio.....	375.02	397.23	94.9	2.22	80.93	18.02	301.35	94.14
South Dakota.....	360.22	375.37	89.7	2.04	62.11	5.88	294.90	93.68
Wisconsin.....	447.38	472.47	112.9	2.64	124.59	19.61	311.35	102.93
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	NA	295.05	70.5	1.65	46.60	8.96	233.22	74.37
Alabama.....	NA	242.29	57.9	1.38	28.28	2.32	193.70	60.37
Arkansas.....	245.41	261.34	62.4	1.49	44.62	8.45	211.94	67.32
Florida.....	330.77	350.58	83.8	1.95	76.04	11.05	281.01	83.60
Georgia.....	265.81	288.81	69.0	1.60	<sup>6</sup> 25.13	8.49	231.63	71.04
Kentucky.....	281.72	301.44	72.0	1.72	33.08	9.30	219.35	66.17
Louisiana.....	361.95	388.28	92.8	2.17	44.05	18.92	280.67	90.70
Mississippi.....	209.97	229.44	54.8	1.31	52.31	6.60	181.11	68.16
North Carolina.....	282.48	301.08	71.9	1.67	49.80	9.38	245.66	80.37
South Carolina.....	225.76	246.31	58.9	1.37	30.99	8.29	194.06	66.23
Tennessee.....	245.75	259.06	61.9	1.47	43.15	9.17	214.68	67.00
Virginia.....	301.05	320.60	76.6	1.78	73.20	8.39	249.34	79.97
West Virginia.....	277.27	291.68	69.7	1.62	39.89	4.41	244.16	76.74
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	NA	421.86	100.8	2.38	104.80	20.00	351.68	120.80
Alaska <sup>7</sup> .....	587.07	619.37	148.0	3.52	60.56	28.14	464.85	135.72
Arizona.....	424.87	447.23	106.9	2.66	118.85	16.37	342.46	120.10
California.....	<sup>5</sup> 448.00	<sup>5</sup> 457.00	<sup>5</sup> 102.0	<sup>5</sup> 2.57	141.24	25.86	410.13	145.98
Colorado.....	403.64	429.45	102.6	2.40	98.75	18.05	353.27	116.74
Hawaii.....	337.59	358.49	85.7	2.00	33.03	12.45	282.05	87.76
Idaho.....	NA	<sup>5</sup> 321.30	<sup>5</sup> 76.8	<sup>5</sup> 1.82	<sup>5</sup> 56.50	<sup>5</sup> 9.90	263.76	88.60
Montana.....	429.42	450.74	107.7	2.50	53.64	20.30	341.49	106.14
Nevada.....	426.33	455.22	108.8	2.54	171.13	29.91	409.66	138.40
New Mexico.....	388.94	410.81	98.2	2.28	116.49	5.84	308.47	116.83
Oklahoma.....	317.01	332.74	79.5	1.89	56.85	6.97	283.58	83.73
Oregon.....	473.41	504.18	120.5	2.80	69.25	10.82	397.63	120.59
Texas.....	339.62	358.95	85.8	2.07	63.11	18.81	273.36	90.17
Utah.....	334.13	350.38	83.7	1.94	122.42	9.45	303.85	121.71
Washington.....	NA	468.34	111.9	2.60	112.15	21.37	393.22	130.57
Wyoming.....	474.98	499.94	119.5	2.76	114.45	16.44	407.21	142.48
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	-----	-----	-----	-----
American Samoa.....	NA	NA	NA	NA	-----	-----	65.38	27.20
Canal Zone.....	382.80	395.29	94.5	2.21	62.19	-----	377.67	130.56
Guam.....	253.85	268.51	64.2	1.51	120.37	-----	177.90	130.89
Puerto Rico.....	143.58	154.29	36.9	.84	12.75	-----	97.78	37.92

<sup>1</sup> Relates to current expenditure for elementary and secondary day schools allocable to pupil costs.  
<sup>2</sup> Daily expenditure computed by dividing annual expenditure by the average length of school term.  
<sup>3</sup> School facilities for which capital outlay and interest payments are incurred serve other educational programs as well as elementary and secondary schools (junior colleges, adult education, etc.). However, per-pupil expenditures for capital outlay and

interest are related to the number of pupils in average daily attendance in elementary and secondary schools, the only such data available.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes total current expenditures, capital outlay, and interest.  
<sup>5</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.  
<sup>6</sup> Not included in these figures are capital outlays by nonschool agencies (see table 40).  
<sup>7</sup> Because of the high cost of living in Alaska, unit expenditure data for this State cannot readily be compared with those for other States.

Table 46.—Current expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance in full-time public elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1929-30 to 1961-62

Region and State	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1951-52	1953-54	1955-56	1957-58	1959-60	1961-62
<b>United States <sup>1</sup></b>									
Unadjusted dollars.....	\$86.70	\$88.09	\$208.83	\$244.24	\$264.76	\$294.22	\$341.14	\$375.14	\$418.50
Adjusted dollars (1961-62 purchasing power) <sup>2</sup> .....	152.24	189.53	265.11	279.29	295.90	329.06	358.88	383.88	418.50
<b>UNADJUSTED DOLLARS</b>									
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>									
Connecticut.....	102.58	109.18	254.62	291.25	296.80	340.87	393.90	436.08	493.71
Delaware.....	95.12	108.52	258.77	317.83	325.42	365.35	446.43	455.75	485.11
Maine.....	69.89	63.50	157.47	181.31	199.33	221.52	251.48	282.73	323.88
Maryland.....	80.15	83.81	213.39	242.62	268.47	297.09	346.70	392.70	440.07
Massachusetts.....	109.57	114.52	236.44	266.96	298.39	328.20	368.05	408.91	468.66
New Hampshire.....	92.77	91.31	210.51	254.63	256.38	282.64	316.45	347.24	387.89
New Jersey.....	124.90	136.42	279.81	312.07	333.31	381.96	443.29	487.54	535.43
New York.....	137.55	156.86	295.02	351.78	361.99	425.61	506.78	561.59	628.53
Pennsylvania.....	87.81	92.45	215.76	264.17	299.31	333.45	369.07	409.44	450.59
Rhode Island.....	95.74	105.17	240.40	258.51	268.05	324.92	375.05	413.38	462.39
Vermont.....	84.24	85.08	192.87	219.83	245.31	262.66	333.57	343.93	<sup>3</sup> 407.60
District of Columbia.....	132.39	131.74	256.24	301.19	302.10	348.87	399.95	431.16	462.30
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>									
Illinois.....	102.56	115.19	258.46	291.48	318.81	353.48	385.52	438.41	504.77
Indiana.....	91.66	86.13	235.49	253.22	279.57	291.22	339.11	368.68	429.61
Iowa.....	96.10	86.47	230.53	260.57	273.91	299.05	340.65	367.71	411.06
Kansas.....	92.81	82.61	218.57	245.95	263.79	294.68	330.09	347.72	410.34
Michigan.....	114.76	92.38	219.55	267.47	282.82	330.40	373.43	415.10	452.95
Minnesota.....	101.29	100.38	242.24	276.92	286.59	324.57	374.79	425.21	473.80
Missouri.....	70.28	80.36	173.57	211.63	232.79	263.94	317.48	343.96	392.69
Nebraska.....	93.08	74.41	217.07	245.54	262.45	277.51	308.92	336.98	367.05
North Dakota.....	99.55	68.87	226.27	256.21	262.40	286.80	323.81	366.69	403.04
Ohio.....	95.69	96.37	202.12	232.44	253.88	282.91	331.20	365.04	397.23
South Dakota.....	95.36	85.50	230.34	250.72	274.91	309.49	330.99	346.82	375.37
Wisconsin.....	94.17	91.07	230.01	284.58	293.39	334.91	361.41	<sup>4</sup> 413.04	<sup>4</sup> 472.47
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>									
Alabama.....	37.28	36.16	117.09	150.06	150.88	187.64	202.98	241.15	242.29
Arkansas.....	33.56	31.35	111.71	123.44	139.19	160.47	205.24	225.17	261.34
Florida.....	50.61	58.35	181.27	206.12	228.74	<sup>5</sup> 257.60	306.54	317.64	350.58
Georgia.....	31.89	42.16	123.37	165.81	177.41	194.03	247.00	253.47	288.81
Kentucky.....	46.23	46.78	120.82	150.65	153.17	168.26	213.81	233.07	301.44
Louisiana.....	48.19	56.58	214.08	237.40	246.65	281.68	357.30	371.94	388.28
Mississippi.....	36.13	30.72	79.69	95.73	122.60	157.47	174.21	205.91	229.44
North Carolina.....	42.85	40.86	140.82	175.62	176.97	188.69	218.61	237.24	301.08
South Carolina.....	39.98	39.68	122.39	153.95	176.34	188.09	211.38	220.06	246.31
Tennessee.....	42.66	44.29	132.17	148.07	166.36	188.95	210.64	238.07	259.06
Virginia.....	44.25	47.91	145.56	168.64	192.56	213.50	244.47	274.21	320.60
West Virginia.....	72.16	63.71	149.86	183.30	186.09	197.18	231.56	258.44	291.68
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b>									
Alaska <sup>6</sup> .....	147.84	163.86	317.19	322.51	411.46	418.66	524.17	546.32	619.37
Arizona.....	109.12	96.26	240.70	262.71	281.63	312.35	370.25	403.56	447.23
California.....	133.30	141.93	NA	<sup>7</sup> 260.72	<sup>3</sup> 314.51	<sup>3</sup> 343.54	<sup>3</sup> 390.92	<sup>3</sup> 424.00	<sup>3</sup> 457.00
Colorado.....	110.76	92.04	219.66	253.16	279.76	305.58	345.68	396.14	429.45
Hawaii.....	71.56	89.12	214.82	225.23	225.92	243.55	271.53	324.55	358.49
Idaho.....	86.86	78.05	186.00	211.64	237.81	245.89	269.54	289.70	<sup>3</sup> 321.30
Montana.....	109.73	109.07	267.56	302.14	327.99	348.56	383.29	410.78	450.74
Nevada.....	136.18	131.35	246.22	262.96	294.12	348.31	390.26	430.41	455.22
New Mexico.....	77.21	76.36	222.48	261.18	264.71	318.01	341.90	362.67	410.91
Oklahoma.....	65.48	63.03	207.05	226.36	223.87	249.35	282.01	311.36	332.74
Oregon.....	103.31	97.42	272.00	316.10	336.72	356.53	403.67	448.33	504.18
Texas.....	54.57	65.87	208.88	223.29	249.22	265.23	322.72	332.34	358.95
Utah.....	75.08	78.47	178.56	196.36	208.18	240.50	291.40	322.45	350.38
Washington.....	100.45	105.31	247.63	283.77	305.42	332.11	381.33	420.42	468.34
Wyoming.....	128.59	108.51	262.77	311.63	329.86	344.77	415.92	450.38	499.94
<b>Outlying areas</b>									
Canal Zone.....	61.00	82.06	196.40	211.48	233.63	272.84	293.58	362.91	395.29
Guam.....	15.43	14.10	NA	143.79	172.10	204.16	202.35	236.39	268.51
Puerto Rico.....	26.74	27.56	70.21	78.31	83.72	90.44	109.13	106.21	154.29
Virgin Islands.....	35.12	NA	NA	122.26	NA	187.11	196.55	270.66	NA

<sup>1</sup> Beginning in 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.<sup>2</sup> Based on Consumer Price Index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor (see Technical Notes in Appendix).<sup>3</sup> Estimated by Office of Education.<sup>4</sup> Excludes vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system.<sup>5</sup> Includes community colleges, the finances of which were not separately reported.<sup>6</sup> Because of the high cost of living in Alaska, per pupil expenditure data for this State cannot readily be compared with those for other States.<sup>7</sup> Computed amount furnished by State.

Table 47.—Selected educational items related to personal income and other economic data, by State: 1961-62

Region and State	Number of school-age children (5-17 years) per 1,000 adults 21-64 years	Personal income per capita of total population, 1961	Personal income per school-age child	Personal income per pupil in average daily attendance	Current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools as percent of personal income
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>490</b>	<b>\$2,267</b>	<b>\$9,164</b>	<b>\$11,965</b>	<b>3.50</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b>					
Connecticut.....	446	2,957	12,675	16,379	3.01
Delaware.....	485	3,004	12,123	16,854	2.89
Maine.....	511	1,865	7,518	9,594	3.37
Maryland.....	490	2,523	10,010	13,616	3.24
Massachusetts.....	446	2,641	11,590	16,293	2.88
New Hampshire.....	479	2,118	9,055	12,748	3.05
New Jersey.....	428	2,770	12,013	16,729	3.20
New York.....	407	2,830	12,870	18,646	3.37
Pennsylvania.....	450	2,285	9,743	13,987	3.22
Rhode Island.....	437	2,259	10,015	15,421	2.99
Vermont.....	536	1,933	7,653	10,870	3.73
District of Columbia.....	336	3,027	15,826	20,504	2.25
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b>					
Illinois.....	452	2,723	11,670	16,989	2.97
Indiana.....	509	2,229	8,843	11,714	3.67
Iowa.....	520	2,103	8,392	10,345	3.98
Kansas.....	500	2,126	8,643	10,348	3.96
Michigan.....	521	2,284	8,758	11,579	3.91
Minnesota.....	542	2,161	8,382	11,189	4.24
Missouri.....	467	2,274	9,719	13,256	2.97
Nebraska.....	501	2,106	8,797	11,076	3.31
North Dakota.....	589	1,572	5,699	7,715	5.18
Ohio.....	493	2,325	9,386	12,341	3.22
South Dakota.....	571	1,827	6,946	8,730	4.26
Wisconsin.....	518	2,196	8,810	13,361	3.54
<b>SOUTHEAST</b>					
Alabama.....	576	1,488	5,388	6,738	3.60
Arkansas.....	561	1,449	5,487	6,767	3.87
Florida.....	462	1,969	8,460	10,541	3.32
Georgia.....	552	1,638	6,099	7,575	3.82
Kentucky.....	549	1,635	6,217	8,541	3.54
Louisiana.....	585	1,644	5,860	8,181	4.75
Mississippi.....	645	1,240	4,304	5,456	4.22
North Carolina.....	557	1,638	5,997	7,356	4.09
South Carolina.....	629	1,439	4,930	6,263	3.94
Tennessee.....	521	1,621	6,268	7,567	3.42
Virginia.....	502	1,893	7,406	9,559	3.35
West Virginia.....	558	1,730	6,373	7,636	3.81
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b>					
Alaska.....	496	2,661	10,467	13,956	4.46
Arizona.....	550	2,041	7,611	9,915	4.53
California.....	460	2,794	11,675	13,023	3.51
Colorado.....	517	2,343	9,179	11,147	3.85
Hawaii.....	535	2,357	8,588	10,935	3.29
Idaho.....	597	1,810	6,492	7,898	4.03
Montana.....	559	1,920	7,226	9,532	4.76
Nevada.....	428	2,874	12,311	13,597	3.29
New Mexico.....	624	1,795	6,206	8,218	5.01
Oklahoma.....	494	1,866	7,585	8,879	3.75
Oregon.....	507	2,229	9,109	11,175	4.52
Texas.....	529	1,965	7,520	9,873	3.64
Utah.....	633	1,962	6,797	7,838	4.45
Washington.....	504	2,358	9,341	11,138	4.20
Wyoming.....	537	2,172	8,544	9,987	4.94

## SOURCE:

Population data: U.S. Bureau of the Census estimates. Personal income data: Office of Business Economics, Survey of Current Business, August 1963.

Table 48.—Number of full-time nonpublic regular elementary and secondary day schools, and instructional staff, by State: 1961-62

[Incomplete data from States have been supplemented by information obtained in recent Office of Education surveys of nonpublic schools]

Region and State	Number of schools			Number of instructional staff		
	Total	Elementary	Secondary	Total	Elementary	Secondary
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>18,891</b>	<b>14,762</b>	<b>4,129</b>	<b>196,070</b>	<b>132,740</b>	<b>63,330</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>6,408</b>	<b>4,862</b>	<b>1,546</b>	<b>79,200</b>	<b>51,510</b>	<b>27,690</b>
Connecticut.....	335	234	101	4,400	2,400	2,000
Delaware.....	57	41	16	650	400	250
Maine.....	137	77	60	1,500	700	800
Maryland.....	505	406	99	4,800	3,000	1,800
Massachusetts.....	741	513	228	9,300	5,300	4,000
New Hampshire.....	137	88	49	1,500	800	700
New Jersey.....	686	533	153	8,700	5,900	2,800
New York.....	1,909	1,479	430	27,000	19,000	8,000
Pennsylvania.....	1,612	1,289	323	17,500	11,800	5,700
Rhode Island.....	141	112	29	2,000	1,300	700
Vermont.....	61	34	27	800	360	440
District of Columbia.....	87	56	31	1,050	550	500
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>6,748</b>	<b>5,537</b>	<b>1,211</b>	<b>66,700</b>	<b>48,100</b>	<b>18,600</b>
Illinois.....	1,191	1,007	184	14,800	11,100	3,700
Indiana.....	442	386	56	4,000	3,000	1,000
Iowa.....	487	373	114	3,500	2,400	1,100
Kansas.....	264	221	43	1,800	1,300	500
Michigan.....	963	733	230	9,800	6,800	3,000
Minnesota.....	611	506	105	5,500	4,000	1,500
Missouri.....	587	487	100	5,200	3,500	1,700
Nebraska.....	312	247	65	1,900	1,300	600
North Dakota.....	107	80	27	900	600	300
Ohio.....	866	706	160	10,500	7,500	3,000
South Dakota.....	129	102	27	900	600	300
Wisconsin.....	789	689	100	7,900	6,000	1,900
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>2,396</b>	<b>1,739</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>21,000</b>	<b>13,200</b>	<b>7,800</b>
Alabama.....	178	141	37	1,200	800	400
Arkansas.....	95	74	21	500	300	200
Florida.....	449	341	108	3,200	2,200	1,000
Georgia.....	109	74	35	1,200	600	600
Kentucky.....	341	260	81	3,000	2,000	1,000
Louisiana.....	369	264	105	4,800	3,300	1,500
Mississippi.....	106	62	44	800	500	300
North Carolina.....	176	129	47	1,000	600	400
South Carolina.....	97	68	29	800	500	300
Tennessee.....	177	125	52	1,500	800	700
Virginia.....	213	137	76	2,300	1,200	1,100
West Virginia.....	86	64	22	700	400	300
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>3,339</b>	<b>2,624</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>29,170</b>	<b>19,930</b>	<b>9,240</b>
Alaska.....	30	21	9	130	70	60
Arizona.....	140	114	26	1,040	700	340
California.....	1,330	1,051	279	13,000	9,000	4,000
Colorado.....	196	154	42	1,550	1,000	550
Hawaii.....	114	87	27	1,100	600	500
Idaho.....	65	53	12	300	250	80
Montana.....	91	71	20	800	500	300
Nevada.....	20	18	2	120	80	40
New Mexico.....	135	101	34	900	600	300
Oklahoma.....	127	96	31	900	600	300
Oregon.....	174	139	35	1,300	800	500
Texas.....	604	487	117	5,400	4,000	1,400
Utah.....	30	20	10	270	130	140
Washington.....	265	196	69	2,200	1,500	700
Wyoming.....	18	16	2	130	100	30
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....						
American Samoa.....	8	7	1	50	40	10
Canal Zone.....	1	1		16	13	3
Guam.....	13	6	7	110	60	50
Puerto Rico.....	244	142	102	2,100	1,400	700
Virgin Islands.....	16	13	3	110	70	40

Table 49.—Number and percent of pupils enrolled in full-time public and nonpublic regular elementary and secondary day schools, by State: 1961-62

Region and State	Total enrollment, all full-time day schools	Public school enrollment				Nonpublic school enrollment (estimated)			
		Total	Kindergarten and grades 1 to 8	Grades 9 to 12 and post-graduate	Public school enrollment as a percent of total enrollment in all schools	Total	Kindergarten and grades 1 to 8	Grades 9 to 12 and post-graduate	Nonpublic school enrollment as a percent of total enrollment in all schools
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>44,266,673</b>	<b>38,252,673</b>	<b>28,686,420</b>	<b>9,566,253</b>	<b>86.4</b>	<b>6,014,000</b>	<b>4,894,400</b>	<b>1,119,600</b>	<b>13.6</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>11,306,836</b>	<b>8,872,636</b>	<b>6,526,827</b>	<b>2,345,809</b>	<b>78.5</b>	<b>2,434,200</b>	<b>1,959,400</b>	<b>474,800</b>	<b>21.5</b>
Connecticut.....	625,083	515,583	388,750	126,833	82.5	109,500	80,900	28,600	17.5
Delaware.....	109,366	90,266	67,191	24,075	82.5	19,100	15,200	3,900	17.5
Maine.....	240,191	204,891	156,922	47,969	85.3	35,300	24,000	11,300	14.7
Maryland.....	786,834	650,234	487,959	162,275	82.6	136,600	113,300	23,300	17.4
Massachusetts.....	1,176,764	1,016,764	670,483	246,281	77.9	260,000	200,000	60,000	22.1
New Hampshire.....	148,613	113,713	85,227	28,486	76.5	34,900	25,300	9,600	23.5
New Jersey.....	1,437,151	1,141,151	843,543	297,608	79.4	296,000	245,000	51,000	20.6
New York.....	3,693,664	2,856,664	2,089,465	766,699	77.3	837,500	692,500	145,000	22.7
Pennsylvania.....	2,642,622	2,032,622	1,468,888	563,734	76.9	610,000	491,000	119,000	23.1
Rhode Island.....	194,671	141,971	104,756	37,215	72.9	52,700	44,000	8,700	27.1
Vermont.....	93,945	76,345	58,643	17,702	81.3	17,600	11,200	6,400	18.7
District of Columbia.....	157,932	132,932	105,000	27,932	84.2	25,000	17,000	8,000	15.8
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>12,914,932</b>	<b>10,709,732</b>	<b>7,997,726</b>	<b>2,712,006</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>2,205,200</b>	<b>1,825,100</b>	<b>380,100</b>	<b>17.1</b>
Illinois.....	2,416,238	1,892,238	1,416,342	475,896	78.3	524,000	435,000	89,000	21.7
Indiana.....	1,165,631	1,037,631	774,234	263,397	89.0	128,000	109,000	19,000	11.0
Iowa.....	711,750	617,050	463,498	153,552	86.5	96,700	77,100	19,600	13.5
Kansas.....	558,525	507,125	380,215	126,910	90.8	51,400	42,400	9,000	9.2
Michigan.....	2,070,203	1,735,203	1,314,559	420,644	83.8	335,000	270,000	65,000	16.2
Minnesota.....	893,695	725,795	526,075	199,720	81.2	167,900	140,100	27,800	18.8
Missouri.....	1,023,620	857,620	640,641	216,979	83.8	166,000	137,000	29,000	16.2
Nebraska.....	360,147	303,647	227,684	75,963	84.3	56,500	45,900	10,600	15.7
North Dakota.....	162,466	141,966	103,126	38,840	87.4	20,500	16,200	4,300	12.6
Ohio.....	2,355,437	1,975,537	1,493,404	482,133	83.9	379,900	312,000	67,900	16.1
South Dakota.....	186,930	163,630	122,645	40,985	87.5	23,300	19,400	3,900	12.5
Wisconsin.....	1,008,290	752,290	535,303	216,987	74.6	256,000	221,000	35,000	25.4
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>9,825,824</b>	<b>9,284,224</b>	<b>7,080,361</b>	<b>2,203,863</b>	<b>94.5</b>	<b>541,600</b>	<b>431,500</b>	<b>110,100</b>	<b>5.5</b>
Alabama.....	837,187	807,287	613,863	193,424	96.4	29,900	24,200	5,700	3.6
Arkansas.....	447,710	435,610	324,897	110,713	97.3	12,100	9,400	2,700	2.7
Florida.....	1,195,801	1,108,801	838,296	270,505	92.7	87,000	74,000	13,000	7.3
Georgia.....	1,022,548	996,548	769,639	226,909	97.5	26,000	19,000	7,000	2.5
Kentucky.....	738,986	651,486	495,983	155,503	88.2	87,500	70,500	17,000	11.8
Louisiana.....	873,745	732,645	561,686	170,959	83.9	141,100	115,500	25,600	16.1
Mississippi.....	604,507	585,507	459,015	126,492	96.9	19,000	14,900	4,100	3.1
North Carolina.....	1,161,005	1,141,605	855,731	285,874	98.3	19,400	16,000	3,400	1.7
South Carolina.....	646,428	630,628	488,398	142,230	97.6	15,800	12,100	3,700	2.4
Tennessee.....	878,852	847,852	644,846	203,006	96.5	31,000	21,600	9,400	3.5
Virginia.....	955,767	900,267	697,149	203,118	94.2	55,500	41,500	14,000	5.8
West Virginia.....	463,288	445,988	330,858	115,130	96.3	17,300	12,800	4,500	3.7
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>10,219,081</b>	<b>9,386,081</b>	<b>7,081,506</b>	<b>2,304,575</b>	<b>91.8</b>	<b>833,000</b>	<b>678,400</b>	<b>154,600</b>	<b>8.2</b>
Alaska.....	54,824	52,724	43,138	9,586	96.2	2,100	1,600	500	3.8
Arizona.....	376,644	345,044	262,775	82,269	91.6	31,600	26,400	5,200	8.4
California.....	3,940,362	3,549,362	2,680,910	868,452	90.1	391,000	316,000	75,000	9.9
Colorado.....	482,331	439,131	335,969	103,162	91.0	43,200	35,300	7,900	9.0
Hawaii.....	178,601	148,201	110,217	37,984	83.0	30,400	22,400	8,000	17.0
Idaho.....	181,731	172,731	126,207	46,524	95.0	9,000	8,000	1,000	5.0
Montana.....	174,610	153,910	115,528	38,382	88.1	20,700	16,700	4,000	11.9
Nevada.....	84,719	80,719	62,497	18,222	94.3	4,000	3,000	1,000	4.7
New Mexico.....	272,179	245,079	186,826	58,253	90.0	27,100	22,800	4,300	10.0
Oklahoma.....	578,562	557,262	407,808	149,454	96.3	21,300	16,600	4,700	3.7
Oregon.....	448,663	413,663	300,022	113,641	92.2	35,000	27,600	7,400	7.8
Texas.....	2,375,931	2,225,931	1,710,999	514,932	93.7	150,000	128,000	22,000	6.3
Utah.....	260,943	254,843	190,569	64,274	97.7	6,100	4,500	1,600	2.3
Washington.....	717,676	660,076	481,675	178,401	92.0	57,600	46,000	11,600	8.0
Wyoming.....	91,305	87,405	66,366	21,039	95.7	3,900	3,500	400	4.3
<b>Outlying areas</b> .....									
American Samoa.....	6,749	5,449	4,560	889	80.7	1,300	1,000	300	19.3
Canal Zone.....	12,700	12,000	8,646	3,354	94.5	700	700	-----	5.5
Guam.....	19,770	14,870	11,843	3,027	75.2	4,900	3,100	1,800	24.8
Puerto Rico.....	651,558	589,453	486,708	102,750	90.5	62,100	41,100	21,000	9.5
Virgin Islands.....	10,724	7,624	6,477	1,147	71.1	3,100	2,400	700	28.9

<sup>1</sup> Represents enrollment in full-time regular day schools only. For enrollment in other types of elementary and secondary schools, see table A.

<sup>2</sup> Enrollment not cumulative but as of a specific date.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system

Table 50.—Elementary and secondary enrollment, fall 1961 and high school graduates, 1960-61 of the subcollegiate departments of institutions of higher education, by State <sup>1</sup>

Region and State	Total	Nursery, kindergarten, and grades 1 to 8				Grades 9 to 12	High school graduates, 1960-61
		Total	Nursery	Kindergarten	Grades 1 to 8		
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>98,848</b>	<b>59,374</b>	<b>5,565</b>	<b>5,450</b>	<b>48,359</b>	<b>39,474</b>	<b>8,880</b>
<b>NORTH ATLANTIC</b> .....	<b>28,425</b>	<b>16,814</b>	<b>1,658</b>	<b>1,780</b>	<b>13,376</b>	<b>11,611</b>	<b>2,197</b>
Connecticut.....	2,673	1,806	160	196	1,450	867	162
Delaware.....	10	10	10				
Maine.....	930	777		73	704	153	41
Maryland.....	1,481	1,381	73	194	1,114	100	25
Massachusetts.....	2,435	1,786	267	159	1,360	649	111
New Hampshire.....	738	738	36	120	582		
New Jersey.....	1,434	384		63	321	1,050	232
New York.....	11,149	6,999	809	694	5,496	4,150	655
Pennsylvania.....	6,896	2,800	181	281	2,338	4,096	826
Rhode Island.....	245	73				172	12
Vermont.....	27	27					
District of Columbia.....	407	33	22		11	374	133
<b>GREAT LAKES AND PLAINS</b> .....	<b>31,855</b>	<b>18,407</b>	<b>1,816</b>	<b>2,073</b>	<b>14,518</b>	<b>13,448</b>	<b>3,215</b>
Illinois.....	5,945	3,176	254	347	2,575	2,769	504
Indiana.....	2,109	1,134	118	128	888	975	195
Iowa.....	1,354	910	149	73	688	444	133
Kansas.....	1,231	644	87	69	488	587	172
Michigan.....	4,757	2,586	244	306	2,036	2,171	470
Minnesota.....	3,021	1,747	139	210	1,398	1,274	462
Missouri.....	2,961	1,648	371	165	1,112	1,313	357
Nebraska.....	2,309	1,433	82	164	1,187	876	225
North Dakota.....	951	415	24	22	369	536	127
Ohio.....	1,985	1,286	207	194	885	699	169
South Dakota.....	688	346	25	104	217	342	85
Wisconsin.....	4,544	3,082	116	291	2,675	1,462	316
<b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....	<b>25,241</b>	<b>15,409</b>	<b>1,323</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>13,424</b>	<b>9,832</b>	<b>2,499</b>
Alabama.....	3,682	2,335	79	22	2,234	1,347	363
Arkansas.....	829	600	65	21	514	229	54
Florida.....	2,356	1,525	74	97	1,354	831	146
Georgia.....	1,737	997	145	69	783	740	197
Kentucky.....	3,286	1,613	44	51	1,518	1,673	357
Louisiana.....	3,669	2,545	276	82	2,187	1,124	208
Mississippi.....	946	567	103	26	438	379	120
North Carolina.....	730	347	97	37	213	383	129
South Carolina.....	1,397	614	122	24	468	783	211
Tennessee.....	5,068	3,436	164	142	3,130	1,632	437
Virginia.....	1,022	775	126	64	585	247	137
West Virginia.....	519	55	28	27		464	140
<b>WEST AND SOUTHWEST</b> .....	<b>13,327</b>	<b>8,744</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>7,041</b>	<b>4,583</b>	<b>969</b>
Alaska.....							
Arizona.....	495	495		74	421		
California.....	4,177	3,380	415	394	2,571	797	205
Colorado.....	1,055	265	16	25	224	790	44
Hawaii.....	68	68			68		
Idaho.....							
Montana.....							
Nevada.....							
New Mexico.....	647	228	49	54	125	419	153
Oklahoma.....	915	301	15		286	614	123
Oregon.....	744	642		120	522	102	16
Texas.....	2,264	1,264	199	103	962	1,000	272
Utah.....	1,235	988	56	53	879	247	57
Washington.....	1,323	929	18	71	840	394	68
Wyoming.....	404	184		41	143	220	31
<b>Outlying area</b> .....							
Puerto Rico.....	1,012	491	37	38	416	521	121

<sup>1</sup> Includes publicly and privately controlled institutions.

Source: 1961 Comprehensive Report on Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education.

# APPENDIX

Technical Notes  
Copy of Report-Form



## Technical Notes

### Rounding

Individual numbers and percentages may not add exactly to totals because the figures have been rounded separately.

### Limitations of Data

Data for this report were furnished by departments of education of States and outlying areas on a report-form mailed out by the United States Office of Education.<sup>3</sup> It is important to recognize that the States must overcome many difficulties in their efforts to obtain complete and accurate information from numerous local or intermediate administrative units. These agencies must keep records that will permit them to report on a uniform basis the data needed for the effective planning of local and State educational programs.

Public elementary and secondary education is primarily a State and local responsibility and records and reports systems in each State are designed mainly to meet legal and administrative requirements. However, the use of a standard form for collecting data from all of the States and outlying areas tends to minimize the variations in data collection procedures. Handbook I, *The Common Core of State Educational Information*, which provides uniform educational terminology and definitions, has been available for a number of years in each State education agency as a guide to uniform reporting. Where State education agencies are known to have deviated from prescribed definitions, and instructions, the statistical tables in this report have been annotated accordingly. United States totals have generally not been shown in tables with serious gaps in reported data. As the effort of the States to implement Handbook I progresses, the data reported in this survey will become more complete and more accurate.

---

<sup>3</sup> See p. 88ff.

### Comparability With Bureau of the Census Data

The U.S. Bureau of the Census collects and publishes data on enrollment and, to some extent, data on public school organization and finances. However, because of differences in data-collection methods, definitions, coverage, and time references, these data are only roughly comparable with those collected by the Office of Education from the various departments of education of States and outlying areas.

### Geographic Coverage

All references to national totals are for the United States, which in 1959-60 and 1961-62 comprised the 50 States and the District of Columbia. National totals for years prior to 1959-60 represent totals for the States constituting the United States as of the time to which the data apply. Data, to the extent available, are also shown for each of the outlying areas of the United States—American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands—but these are not included in the national totals.

The four regions of the United States, as used in this report, are the North Atlantic, Great Lakes and Plains, Southeast, and West and Southwest. The States comprising each region are listed in alphabetical order as follows:

*North Atlantic:* Connecticut, Delaware, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and also the District of Columbia.

*Great Lakes and Plains:* Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin.

*Southeast:* Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia.

*West and Southwest:* Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

## Adjustments of Historical Financial Data in Terms of 1961-62 Dollars

Adjustments of certain expenditure and income data in terms of dollars of 1961-62 purchasing power are based on the Consumer Price Index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor. Monthly index numbers were averaged on a July-to-June basis to correspond with the school year.

## Estimates of the Population and Labor Force

1. All population and labor force data were obtained from publications of the U.S. Bureau of the Census and the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

2. Population figures shown for the United States include persons in the Armed Forces stationed in each State but exclude members of the Armed Forces overseas. Beginning in 1951-52, comparisons were made between the total United States population as of July 1 (the beginning of the school year) and the enrollments for the entire school year. Thus, the population estimates as

of July 1, 1951, were compared with the enrollment data for the school year 1951-52. For all previous years, population estimates were as of the end of the school year.

3. The population 5 to 17 years of age relates to the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States.

4. Per capita national income data are based on estimates of the total population which includes the Armed Forces overseas.

5. The labor force includes persons 14 years old and over who were employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces. Calendar-year averages of the labor force were converted to a July-to-June basis by taking a simple average of the appropriate calendar-year figures.

## National Income and Personal Income

1. Data on national income and personal income were obtained from the *Survey of Current Business*, published by the Office of Business Economics, U.S. Department of Commerce.

2. National income is defined as the aggregate earnings of labor and property (before taxes) which arise from the current production of goods and services by the Nation's economy.

3. Personal income is the current income received by individuals, by unincorporated businesses, and by nonprofit organizations from all sources, inclusive of transfer payments (social security payments, veterans' benefits, etc.) and Government interest, but exclusive of transfers among persons.

Form OE-2097  
Part IBudget Bureau No. 51-R020.9  
Approval expires 9/15/63DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE  
Office of Education  
Washington 25, D. C.

## STATE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL STATISTICS, 1961-62

For the year ending June 30 (or \_\_\_\_\_), 1962 \_\_\_\_\_  
State (or Territory)

Report prepared by \_\_\_\_\_ (Name) \_\_\_\_\_ (Title)

## PART I -- ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS, PERSONNEL, AND PUPILS

## INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

This report-form for the school year ending June 30, 1962 is substantially the same as the one used for the preceding biennial survey (school year ending June 30, 1960) and conforms to the items and definitions in Handbook I, *The Common Core of State Educational Information*, Office of Education Bulletin 1953, No. 8. Handbook I therefore serves as the basic manual of instructions for this report. It is essential that the definitions and explanations in the Handbook be observed in order that reports from the various States may be comparable.

Please note that each table contains numbers in parentheses, generally appearing next to line items or at the heads of columns. These numbers correspond to item numbers in Handbook I (pages 18-99), and have been inserted for ready reference to more complete definitions of items contained in the Handbook. Headnotes have been provided in a number of tables calling attention to pages in Handbook I containing particularly pertinent discussions of items in the tables in question. Attention is also called to the Glossary of Terms on pages 1-16 of Handbook I, which contains the definitions of general terms that are used in many different items.

Every effort should be made to furnish figures for *all* items pertinent to your State. Where exact information is not available for any item, carefully made estimates are acceptable, provided they are labeled as such ("EST.") Aggregates may be entered in certain cases if detailed breakdowns are not available. Enter "N. App." in any cell which does not apply to your State, and a zero (0) where the amount to be reported is zero. If an item is pertinent to your State but data are not available and estimates cannot be made, enter "N.A." *Do not leave any table or cell blank.*

Please explain *abnormal* increases or decreases from the amounts reported in previous years or major changes in organization or procedures which would substantially affect the data reported.

As in the previous biennial form, tables 1-19 of this form are for *public* schools only, while tables 20-23 are for *nonpublic* schools.

Numbers in parentheses ( ), generally appearing next to line items or at the heads of columns, refer to numbered items in Handbook I which contain fuller explanations of terms used.

SECTION A.--STATISTICS ON PUBLIC SCHOOLS (ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS AND ADULT AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION)

Table 1.--PERSONNEL OF STATE EDUCATION AGENCIES

NOTE: For general discussion of contents of this table see pages 17-20 in Handbook I.

Type of personnel	Number of positions <sup>1/</sup>	
	Full-time	Part-time (full-time annual equiv- alence basis <sup>2/</sup> )
1. State board of education		
a. Number of members of the State board of education..... (1)		XXXXXX
b. Educational services and other professional personnel..... (2)		
c. Secretarial and clerical personnel..... (3)		
d. Plant operation and maintenance personnel..... (4)		
TOTAL (sum of 1a, 1b, 1c, and 1d).....		
2. State board for vocational education		
a. Number of members of State board for vocational education <sup>3/</sup> ... (12)		XXXXXX
b. Educational services and other professional personnel <sup>4/</sup> ..... (13)		
c. Secretarial and clerical personnel <sup>4/</sup> ..... (14)		
d. Plant operation and maintenance personnel <sup>4/</sup> ..... (15)		
TOTAL (sum of 2a, 2b, 2c, and 2d).....		
3. State department of education		
a. Departmental management and service personnel		
(1) Chief State school officer and departmental staff who administer department and/or provide educational services to schools on statewide basis (includes deputy and assistant chief State school officers and division heads)..... (5)		
(2) Other personnel who help provide direct and indirect educational services to schools on statewide basis (includes consultants, advisers, specialists, etc.).... (6)		
(3) Other personnel who provide educational services to schools in specific regions or districts of the State (includes consultants, supervisors, specialists, etc. in various fields)..... (7)		
b. Secretarial and clerical assistants to departmental management and service personnel..... (8)		
c. Plant operation and maintenance personnel..... (9)		
TOTAL (sum of 3a, 3b, and 3c).....		
d. Personnel for other programs operated by State department of education		
(1) Administrative heads of programs, such as State museum, teacher retirement, etc., except schools or colleges, by name of program: _____ (10)		
(2) Aides to administrative heads of other programs, except schools or colleges, by name of program: _____ (11)		

<sup>1/</sup> Although a position may become vacant several times during the year, with the result that several persons may be employed to fill this position, report ONLY one position.

<sup>2/</sup> For definition see Section I "Personnel of State Education Agencies" on page 17 of Handbook I.

<sup>3/</sup> Enter number of members here even if composition of board is identical with State board of education.

<sup>4/</sup> Where the State board of education and the State board for vocational education share the same staff personnel, the employees shared by the two boards should be included under the State board of education.

Table 2.--NUMBER OF INTERMEDIATE ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS, BY TYPE OF UNIT<sup>1/</sup>

NOTE: See explanation on page 27 of Handbook I.

Type of unit	Number
1. County intermediate units..... (63)	
2. Supervisory or superintendency union units..... (64)	

<sup>1/</sup> The administrative units reported here are intermediate between the State and the local basic administrative units and generally perform consultative, advisory, and statistical services. However, those intermediate units, which operate schools and therefore serve as basic units, should not be included here but with basic units in Table 5.

\*\*\*\*\*

Table 3.--PERSONNEL OF INTERMEDIATE ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

NOTE: See explanation on pages 27 and 28 of Handbook I and Glossary of Terms.

Type of personnel employed by intermediate administrative units	Number of positions	
	Full-time	Part-time
1. Members of boards of education.....(65)		<del>DOORX</del>
2. Superintendents.....(66)		
3. Deputy or assistant superintendents and other administrative staff.....(67)		
4. Consultants or supervisors of instruction		
a. Serving only elementary schools..... (68)		
b. Serving only secondary schools.....(69)		
c. Serving both elementary and secondary schools.....(70)		
5. Guidance and counseling personnel.....(71)		
6. Psychological personnel (psychologists and psychometrists).....(72)		
7. Attendance officers.....(73)		
8. Visiting teachers (home-school counselors).....(74)		
9. Health personnel (physicians, nurses, dental hygienists, etc.).....(75)		
10. Secretarial and clerical personnel.....(76)		
11. Other employed personnel.....(77)		
Total (sum of 1 through 11).....		

\*\*\*\*\*

Table 4.--NUMBER OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY TYPE OF ORGANIZED UNIT

DEFINITION OF SCHOOL: A division of the school system consisting of a group of pupils composed of one or more grade groups, organized as one unit and housed in a school plant of one or more buildings. When more than one school is housed in one school plant, as is the case when the elementary and secondary programs are housed in the same school plant, entries should be made under each type of school.

See also definitions of various types of schools on pages 12-14 in Handbook I.

Type of school	Number of operating schools	Type of school	Number of operating schools	
1. Elementary..... (106)		3. One-teacher schools (These schools are also included in items 1 and 2)		
2. Secondary				
a. Junior high..... (107)			a. With 4 or fewer grades.... (114)	
b. Senior high..... (108)			b. With 5 or more grades..... (115)	
c. Junior-senior and undivided high..... (109)			Total One-teacher schools....	
d. Regular 4-year high..... (110)			4. Community colleges or junior colleges..... (113)	
e. Incomplete regular high... (111)				
f. Vocational or trade high.. (112)				
Total Secondary.....		Number of non-operating elementary and secondary schools.....		

Table 5.--NUMBER OF LOCAL BASIC ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS (SCHOOL DISTRICTS), BY SIZE AND BY TYPE OF PROGRAM OPERATED

NOTE: For definition, see "Administrative unit, local basic" on page 2 of Handbook I. See also general explanation on page 32.

Average daily attendance in schools in the district	Number of districts, by type of program operated							Total number of districts
	No program operated (97)	Elementary only (98)	Secondary only (99)	Community college only (100)	Elementary and secondary (101)	Elementary, secondary, and community college (102)	Secondary and community college without elementary (103)	
0-24.....								
25-49.....	XXXX							
50-99.....	XXXX							
100-199.....	XXXX							
200-299.....	XXXX							
300-499.....	XXXX							
500-999.....	XXXX							
1,000-1,499.....	XXXX							
1,500-4,999.....	XXXX							
5,000-9,999.....	XXXX							
10,000-49,999.....	XXXX							
50,000-99,999.....	XXXX							
100,000 and over..	XXXX							
TOTAL.....								

Number of districts included in total above which operate no school other than a single one-teacher school ..... (104)

Number of districts included in total above which offer a program of public adult education (105)

\*\*\*\*\*

Table 6.--BOARD PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL OF LOCAL BASIC ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

NOTE: Data on local school trustees are omitted from the current report.

Type of personnel	Number
1. Board personnel	
a. Members of local boards of education <sup>1/</sup> ..... (145)	
b. Members of other boards subordinate to local boards of education..... (146)	
2. Administrative personnel	
a. Full-time superintendents <sup>2/</sup> ..... (147)	
b. Full-time assistants to superintendents, including business managers..... (149)	

<sup>1/</sup> Include all persons who are members of controlling boards of education of administrative units (school systems) regardless of titles used.

<sup>2/</sup> Include all chief executive officers of local basic administrative units regardless of title. Of the number reported in item 147, indicate here the number that have a title other than "Superintendent."

(Title and number)

(Title and number)

(Title and number)



Table 9.--OTHER EMPLOYED PERSONNEL OF LOCAL BASIC ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

NOTE: See explanation of "full-time" and "part-time" under "Employed Personnel" on page 40 in Handbook I.

Type of personnel	Number of positions	
	Full-time	Part-time
1. Attendance personnel		
a. Attendance officers.....	(177)	(178)
b. Visiting teachers (home-school counselors).....	(180)	XXXX
2. Health personnel		
a. Physicians, including psychiatrists.....	(182)	(183)
b. Dentists.....	(184)	(185)
c. Nurses.....	(186)	(187)
d. Dental hygienists.....	(188)	(189)
e. Other professional and technical health personnel.....	(190)	(191)
3. Secretarial and clerical personnel		
a. Assistants to administrative and other noninstructional personnel.....	(192)	(193)
b. Assistants to instructional personnel.....	(194)	(195)
4. Plant operation personnel (custodians, engineers, etc.).....	(196)	(197)
5. Plant maintenance personnel (carpenters, painters, etc.).....	(198)	(199)
6. Transportation personnel (employed by publicly owned systems).	(200)	XXXX
7. Food services personnel (supervisors, cooks, etc.).....	(203)	(204)
8. Recreation personnel.....	(205)	(206)
9. Other employees.....	(207)	(207)
TOTAL 1-9.....		

Table 10.--ENROLLMENT (ORIGINAL ENTRIES) IN REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS, BY ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL

NOTE: See explanation on pages 36-37 in Handbook I.

Organizational level	Number of pupils enrolled		
	E1	E2	Total E1 + E2
1. Nursery schools.....	(123)	(124)	(125)
2. Kindergartens.....	(126)	(127)	(128)
3. Elementary, excluding nursery schools and kindergartens.....	(129)	(130)	(131)
Total Elementary (sum of 1, 2, and 3)..			
4. Secondary, including junior high schools and vocational or trade high schools.....	(132)	(133)	(134)
GRAND TOTAL ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY...			

Table 11.--ENROLLMENT (ORIGINAL ENTRIES) FOR THE STATE, BY GRADE, IN REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS

NOTE: For explanation of "original entry" see Glossary on page 9 and also pages 36 and 37 of Handbook I. If data are not available for number of original entries, please indicate the type of enrollment data reported; e.g., membership as of the close of the school year, enrollment as of a particular day, etc.

Grade	Number of pupils enrolled (E1 + E2)	Grade	Number of pupils enrolled (E1 + E2)
1. Nursery.....	_____	13. Ninth grade.....(135)	_____
2. Kindergarten.....	_____	14. Tenth grade.....(135)	_____
3. First grade.....(135)	_____	15. Eleventh grade.....(135)	_____
4. Second grade.....(135)	_____	16. Twelfth grade.....(135)	_____
5. Third grade.....(135)	_____	17. Unclassified second- ary 1/.....(137)	_____
6. Fourth grade.....(135)	_____	18. High school post- graduate.....	_____
7. Fifth grade.....(135)	_____	19. Total Secondary (sum of 13 thru 18).....	_____
8. Sixth grade.....(135)	_____	GRAND TOTAL	2/
9. Seventh grade.....(135)	_____	(sum of 12 + 19).	_____
10. Eighth grade.....(135)	_____		
11. Ungraded and unclassi- fied elementary 1/.....(136)	_____		
12. Total Elementary (sum of 1 thru 11).....	_____		

1/ If separate figures are not available for elementary and secondary unclassified enrollments, please indicate whether the total figure reported represents both groups. 2/ The figure reported here should agree with the "GRAND TOTAL" in Table 10 (if both represent E1 + E2 enrollments).

Table 12.--ATTENDANCE, MEMBERSHIP, AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF TERM IN REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS 1/

NOTE: For definitions of terms see Glossary and also pages 38-39 in Handbook I.

Item	Elementary, including nursery and kindergarten	Secondary, including junior high and vocational	Total elementary and secondary
1. Aggregate days attendance 2/.....	(141) _____	(142) _____	_____
2. Average daily attendance 3/.....	(141) _____	(142) _____	_____
3. Aggregate days membership 4/.....	(139) _____	(140) _____	_____
4. Average daily membership 5/.....	(139) _____	(140) _____	_____
5. Average length of term in days 6/....	(116) _____	(117) _____	_____

1/ If overcrowded conditions make it necessary to hold two separate sessions with a different group of pupils in each session, pupils attending such sessions should be counted as full-time pupils. 2/ Sum of days present (actually attended) of all pupils when school was actually in session. 3/ Sum of average daily attendance reported by each school. 4/ Sum of days absent and present of all pupils when school was actually in session. 5/ Sum of average daily membership reported by each school. 6/ Aggregate days attendance divided by average daily attendance.

\*\*\*\*\*

Table 13.--PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES AND PERSONS GRANTED HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY CERTIFICATES

Item	Male	Female	Total
1. High school graduates (excluding persons granted high school equivalency certificates)..... (143)	_____	_____	_____
2. Persons granted high school equivalency certificates (144)	_____	_____	_____

Public Adult and Community College Programs of Education -- Note: Tables 14 and 15 apply only to those adult education and community college programs, operated by the school administrative unit, which are not under the jurisdiction of a board for higher education or 4-year institution of higher education. Do not include vocational rehabilitation programs. See explanation on pages 50 and 52 in Handbook I.

Table 14.--NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN ADULT AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION

Item	Adult education, excluding community college	Community college
1. Total number of different students enrolled in noncredit courses (non-terminal).....	(212) _____	(218) _____
2. Number of different students enrolled in high school credit courses.....	(214) _____	_____ <u>xxxx</u> _____
3. Number of different students enrolled in terminal programs.....	_____ <u>xxxx</u> _____	(220) _____
4. Number of different students enrolled in college credit programs	_____ <u>xxxx</u> _____	(221) _____
a. Full-time (12 or more credits).....	_____ <u>xxxx</u> _____	(222) _____
b. Part-time (less than 12 credits).....	_____ <u>xxxx</u> _____	(222) _____
5. Total number of different students enrolled in all programs. (Not necessarily a total of 1-4).....	(215) _____	(223) _____

\* \* \* \* \*

Table 15.--NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN ADULT AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION

Item	Adult education, excluding community college (Full-time and part-time)	Community college	
		Full-time	Part-time
1. Instructional personnel.....	(216) _____	(224) _____	(225) _____
2. Noninstructional personnel...	(217) _____	(226) _____	(227) _____

\* \* \* \* \*

Table 16.--ENROLLMENT AND TEACHERS IN PUBLIC SUMMER ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS, SUMMER 1961

Number of different pupils enrolled			Number of teachers <sup>1/</sup>		
Elementary (208)	Secondary (209)	Total	Elementary (210)	Secondary (211)	Total
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

<sup>1/</sup> If teachers employed for the regular elementary and secondary school year also teach in the summer session, they should be included in both places.

Table 17.--TRANSPORTATION SERVICES PROVIDED BY REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS

NOTE: "Number of pupils" in this table means average daily attendance.

Item	Number
1. Number of pupils transported to and from <u>public</u> schools at public expense <u>1/</u> ..... (439)	
2. Number of pupils transported to and from <u>nonpublic</u> schools at public expense..... (440)	
3. Number of pupils for whom subsistence was paid in lieu of transportation..... (441)	
4. Total annual mileage of regular school bus routes to and from school..... (442)	
5. Number of school bus accidents in which children were killed or fatally injured..... (443)	
6. Number of pupil deaths resulting from school bus accidents..... (444)	

1/ Include pupils transported in buses or small vehicles whether transportation was carried out under contract or by publicly-owned vehicles.

\*\*\*\*\*

Table 18.--VEHICLES IN USE AND PURCHASED FOR THE PUPIL TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM

NOTE: Vehicles used to transport nonpublic school pupils are also to be included here.

Item	Number of vehicles	
	Publicly owned	Privately owned
1. Number of vehicles in use:		
a. School buses..... (415)		(420)
b. Small vehicles (rated seating capacity of less than 12). (416)		(421)
c. Service vehicles..... (417)		xxxx
Total Vehicles in Use.....		
2. Number of vehicles purchased during the year for the pupil transportation program:		
a. School buses..... (418)		(422) <u>1/</u>
b. Small vehicles, excluding service vehicles..... (419)		xxxx
Total Vehicles Purchased.....		

1/ Report here the number of school buses purchased during the year by private contractors for use in pupil transportation; this number is also included in item 420.

\*\*\*\*\*

Table 19.--PUPILS SERVED AND SCHOOL PLANTS OPERATING SCHOOL-LUNCH PROGRAMS IN FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS

NOTE: Include all public school-lunch programs which are operated from funds that are under the control of the school administrative unit, regardless of whether Federal school-lunch aid is received.

Item	Number
1. Average number of pupils served lunch per day from organized school programs <u>1/</u> ..... (437)	
2. Total number of school plants in which an organized school-lunch program operated for 6 months or more..... (438)	

1/ Include all pupils served a lunch consisting of more than just milk or other beverage regardless of who pays for it. The average number of pupils should be determined by dividing the total number of pupils served by the number of days the lunch program was in operation.

SECTION B - STATISTICS ON NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS (DENOMINATIONAL AND NONSECTARIAN)

NOTE: See Chapter 9 in Handbook I. If complete reports are not available from all nonpublic schools, please include an estimate for the missing data.

Table 20.--ENROLLMENT (ORIGINAL ENTRIES) FOR THE STATE IN FULL-TIME NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS, BY ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL

Organizational level	Number of pupils enrolled		
	E1	E2	Total E1 + E2
1. Nursery schools.....	(451) _____	(452) _____	(453) _____
2. Kindergartens.....	(454) _____	(455) _____	(456) _____
3. Elementary, excluding nursery schools and kindergartens.....	(457) _____	(458) _____	(459) _____
Total Elementary (sum of 1, 2, and 3).....	=====	=====	=====
4. Secondary, including junior high schools.....	(460) _____	(461) _____	(462) _____
GRAND TOTAL ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY.....	=====	=====	=====

\*\*\*\*\*

Table 21.--ENROLLMENT (ORIGINAL ENTRIES) FOR THE STATE, BY GRADE, IN FULL-TIME NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS

Grade	Number of pupils enrolled (E1 + E2)	Grade	Number of pupils enrolled (E1 + E2)
1. Nursery schools.....	_____	11. Ungraded and unclassified elementary.....	(464) _____
2. Kindergartens.....	_____	12. Ninth grade.....	(463) _____
3. First grade.....(463)	_____	13. Tenth grade.....	(463) _____
4. Second grade.....(463)	_____	14. Eleventh grade.....	(463) _____
5. Third grade.....(463)	_____	15. Twelfth grade.....	(463) _____
6. Fourth grade.....(463)	_____	16. Unclassified secondary.....	(465) _____
7. Fifth grade.....(463)	_____	17. High school postgraduate.....	_____
8. Sixth grade.....(463)	_____	TOTAL 1 thru 17.....	=====
9. Seventh grade.....(463)	_____		
10. Eighth grade.....(463)	_____		

\*\*\*\*\*

Table 22.--ATTENDANCE, AVERAGE LENGTH OF TERM, HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES, AND NUMBER OF SCHOOLS FOR FULL-TIME NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS

Average daily attendance		Average length of term in days		High school graduates		Number of schools	
Elementary (467)	Secondary (468)	Elementary (482)	Secondary (483)	Boys (469)	Girls (469)	Elementary (480)	Secondary (481)

\*\*\*\*\*

Table 23.--EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN FULL-TIME NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS

Item	Number of personnel	
	Full-time	Part-time
1. Instructional personnel (teachers, principals, librarians, etc.)		
a. Nursery schools.....	(470) _____	(471) _____
b. Kindergartens.....	(472) _____	(473) _____
c. Elementary, excluding nursery schools and kindergartens.....	(474) _____	(475) _____
Total Elementary (sum of 1a, 1b, and 1c).....	=====	=====
d. Secondary, including junior high schools.....	(476) _____	(477) _____
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL (sum of 1a, 1b, 1c, and 1d)....	=====	=====
2. Noninstructional personnel (janitors, clerks, etc.).....	(478) _____	(479) _____

Form OE-2097  
Part IIBudget Bureau No. 51-R020.9  
Approval expires 9/15/63

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Office of Education  
Washington 25, D. C.

## STATE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL STATISTICS, 1961-62

For the year ending June 30 (or \_\_\_\_\_), 1962 \_\_\_\_\_  
State (or Territory)Report prepared by \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name) (Title)

## PART II -- FINANCE

## INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

This report-form is designed to collect basic financial data for public school systems for all levels of government (State, intermediate, and local) involved in educational activities. The report-form for the 1961-62 school year is substantially the same as the one employed in the preceding biennial survey (1959-60 school year), and conforms to the items and definitions in Handbook I, *The Common Core of State Educational Information*, Office of Education Bulletin 1953, No. 8. Handbook I therefore serves as the basic manual of instructions for this report. It is essential that the definitions and explanations in this Handbook be observed (unless otherwise noted) in order that the reports from the various States may be comparable. In a few instances, modifications in terminology were made to reflect the definitions in Handbook II, *Financial Accounting for Local and State School Systems*.

Please note that each table contains numbers in parentheses, generally appearing next to lines or at the heads of columns. These numbers correspond to item numbers in Handbook I and in several cases to item numbers in Handbook II and have been inserted for ready reference to more complete definitions of items contained in these Handbooks. Headnotes have been provided in a number of tables calling attention to pages in Handbook I containing particularly pertinent discussions of items in the tables in question. Attention is also called to the Glossary of Terms on pages 1-16 of Handbook I, which contains the definitions of general terms that are used in many different items.

Every effort should be made to furnish figures for *all* items pertinent to your State. Where exact information is not available for any item, carefully made estimates are acceptable, provided they are labeled as such ("EST."). Aggregates may be entered in certain cases if detailed breakdowns are not available. Enter "N. App." in any cell which does not apply to your State, and a zero (0) where the amount to be reported is zero. If an item is pertinent to your State but data are not available and estimates cannot be made, enter "N.A." *Do not leave any table or cell blank.*

It should be noted that the expenditure data on salaries required for various categories of personnel in Part II of the report correspond to equivalent personnel items in Part I, and that the standard definitions of such items in Handbook I apply to both types of data.

Please explain *abnormal* increases or decreases from the amounts reported in previous years or major changes in organization or procedures which would substantially affect the data reported.

Numbers in parentheses ( ), generally appearing next to line items or at the heads of columns, refer to items in Handbook I which contain fuller explanations of terms used.

Table 24.--RECEIPTS FOR ADMINISTRATION BY THE STATE BOARD AND STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION INCLUDING THE VOCATIONAL BOARD AND DEPARTMENT EVEN WHEN ORGANIZED SEPARATELY

NOTE: Do not include money received for distribution to intermediate or local units or for vocational teacher training and vocational rehabilitation.

Source of receipts		Amount
1. Receipts for regular programs		
a. From the Federal Government		
(1) Vocational education.....	(16)	\$ _____
(2) Other receipts (money for Indian education, money derived from Federal forest reserves, etc.).....	(17)	_____
Total Federal (sum of a.(1) and (2)).....		\$ _____
b. From the State		
(1) Appropriations.....	(18)	_____
(2) Other receipts.....	(19)	_____
c. Fees collected by State department of education for services.....		
Total State (sum of b and c).....		\$ _____
d. Philanthropic (money applied to State department functions).....		
	(21)	\$ _____

2. Receipts for emergency programs, by name of program (22):

Name of program	Source of receipts			
	Federal	State	Other	Total
a. _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Total Receipts for Administration (sum of 1 and 2).....				\$ _____

\*\*\*\*\*

Table 25.--EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION BY THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION AND THE STATE BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

NOTE: See explanations on pages 22 and 24 in Handbook I.

Type of expenditure	Amount	
	State board of education <sup>1/</sup>	State board for vocational education
1. Expenditures for regular programs		
a. Expenses of board members (travel, per diem, or other compensation).....	(23) \$ _____	(43) \$ _____
b. Compensation of persons hired for occasional consultative and advisory services.....	(24) _____	(44) _____
c. Salaries		
(1) Educational services and other professional personnel.....	(25) _____	(45) _____
(2) Secretarial and clerical personnel.....	(26) _____	(46) _____
(3) Plant operation and maintenance personnel.....	(27) _____	(47) _____
d. Travel for members of the staff.....	(28) _____	(48) _____
e. Fixed charges (rent, insurance, etc.).....	(29) _____	(49) _____
f. Supplies, materials, printing, and other expenses.....	(30) _____	(50) _____
2. Expenditures for emergency programs, by name of program:		
	(31) _____	(51) _____
TOTAL EXPENDITURES (sum of 1 and 2).....	\$ _____	\$ _____

<sup>1/</sup> If the State board of education and the State board for vocational education share the same staff personnel, the salaries and other expenses of these personnel should be included in this column.

Table 26.--EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION BY THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND MISCELLANEOUS STATE EXPENDITURES FOR EDUCATION

NOTE: Exclude funds which were distributed by the State to local units, and funds expended by the State as a basic administrative unit for schools directly operated by the State.

Type of expenditure	Amount
<b>A. Expenditures for Administration by the State Department of Education</b>	
1. Expenditures for regular programs:	
a. Salaries	
(1) Chief State school officer..... (32)	\$ _____
(2) Departmental staff who administer department and/or provide educational services to schools on statewide basis..... (33)	_____
(3) Other personnel who help to provide both direct and indirect educational services to schools on statewide basis..... (34)	_____
(4) Personnel who provide educational services to schools in specific regions or districts of the State..... (35)	_____
(5) Secretarial and clerical assistants to departmental management and service personnel..... (36)	_____
(6) Plant operation and maintenance personnel..... (37)	_____
(7) Personnel for supplementary services such as State library, museum, teacher retirement, teacher placement, etc. .... (38)	_____
TOTAL [(sum of (1) through (7)).....	\$ _____
b. Travel for members of the staff..... (39)	_____
c. Fixed charges (rent, insurance, etc.)..... (40)	_____
d. Supplies, materials, printing, and other expenses..... (41)	_____
2. Expenditures for emergency programs, by name of program (42):	
a. _____	_____
b. _____	_____
Total Expenditures for Administration (sum of 1 and 2).....	\$ _____
<b>B. Miscellaneous State expenditures for education</b>	
Include direct legislative appropriations which do not pass through the regular accounts of the various administrative units such as direct appropriations to State teachers retirement systems, and miscellaneous education expenditures by the State department of education or other State agency, such as interest on State bonds.	
1. State (employer) contributions on behalf of public school employees to retirement systems, pension funds, or social security (exclude employee contributions).	
When retirement systems cover more than school employees, calculate and enter only the portion for public school employees. Also indicate whether the amount shown has been included as a receipt item in another table of this report. Yes _____ No _____	
2. Other (specify):	
_____	_____
_____	_____

Table 27.--RECEIPTS, TRANSFERS, AND EXPENDITURES OF COUNTY OR OTHER INTERMEDIATE ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS FOR USE IN ADMINISTRATION OF INTERMEDIATE UNIT

NOTE: Report here only receipts and expenditures which will not be reported as part of the State department of education or of the local basic administrative units. In many cases these receipts and expenditures will be from general county funds for the county board of education and county superintendent's office. See also explanation on page 27 and pages 29-31 in Handbook I.

Receipts, transfers, and expenditures, by type	Amount
1. Source of receipts for administration of intermediate unit	
a. From the State..... (78)	\$
b. From local or county taxation and appropriations..... (79)	
c. Other sources (specify)..... (80)	
TOTAL RECEIPTS (sum of a, b, and c)..... (81)	\$
2. Transfers from other administrative units for services rendered..... (82)	
3. Current expense	
a. Compensation of board of education members (salaries, per diem, and travel)..... (83)	
b. Compensation for occasional consultative and advisory services..... (84)	
c. Salaries	
(1) Superintendent and other administrative staff..... (85)	
(2) Instructional personnel (consultants, counselors, psychologists, etc.)..... (86)	
(3) Attendance personnel (including visiting teachers)..... (87)	
(4) Health personnel..... (88)	
(5) Secretarial and clerical personnel..... (89)	
(6) Other employed personnel..... (90)	
d. Travel for superintendent and his staff..... (91)	
e. Fixed charges (rent, insurance, etc.)..... (92)	
f. Supplies, materials, printing, and other expenses..... (94)	
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENSE (sum of 3a through 3f)..... (95)	\$
4. Intermediate unit (employer) contributions to retirement funds, social security, etc. <sup>1/</sup> ..... (93)	
5. Transfers to other intermediate administrative units for services rendered..... (96)	

<sup>1/</sup> In the case of retirement systems which cover other than education employees, only contributions (actual or estimated) for education employees should be shown.

Table 28.—RECEIPTS, BALANCES, AND TRANSFERS OF LOCAL BASIC ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS FOR OPERATING PUBLIC ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, ADULT, AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION

NOTE: For definitions of revenue and nonrevenue receipts see Glossary on page 11 and discussion on page 54 of Handbook I.

Revenue receipts, by source	Amount	Nonrevenue receipts, by source, and balances and transfers	Amount
<b>1. Revenue receipts:</b>		<b>2. Nonrevenue receipts:</b>	
<b>a. Federal sources</b>		<b>a. State sources (for State-operated schools only) <sup>1/</sup></b>	
(1) Vocational education.. (228)	\$ _____	(1) Sale of State bonds... (251)	\$ _____
(2) School lunch..... (229)	_____	(2) Sale of State school property and insurance adjustments.. (252)	_____
(3) P.L. 815 and P.L. 874.....	_____	(3) Other State non-revenue receipts..... (253)	_____
(4) Other (NDEA, etc.):	_____	<b>Total State..... (254)</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>
_____	_____		
<b>Total Federal..... (232)</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>	<b>b. Intermediate sources (for intermediate unit-operated schools only) <sup>1/</sup></b>	
		(1) Sale of bonds and other long-term loans (255)	_____
<b>b. State sources</b>		(2) Short-term loans <sup>5/</sup> .. (256)	_____
(1) State taxation and appropriations..... (233)	_____	(3) Sale of school property and insurance adjustments..... (257)	_____
(2) State permanent funds and endowments..... (234)	_____	(4) Other intermediate unit nonrevenue receipts..... (258)	_____
(3) Other cash revenue receipts..... (235)	_____	<b>Total Intermediate (259)</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>
(4) Noncash revenue receipts..... (236)	_____		
<b>Total State..... (237)</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>	<b>c. Local sources</b>	
		(1) Sale of bonds and other long-term loans..... (260)	_____
<b>c. Intermediate sources <sup>1/</sup></b>		(2) Short-term loans <sup>5/</sup> .. (261)	_____
(1) Taxation and appropriations..... (238)	_____	(3) Sale of school property and insurance adjustments..... (262)	_____
(2) Permanent funds and endowments..... (239)	_____	(4) Other local non-revenue receipts..... (263)	_____
(3) Other cash revenue receipts..... (240)	_____	<b>Total Local..... (264)</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>
(4) Noncash revenue receipts..... (241)	_____		
<b>Total Intermediate (242)</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>	<b>d. TOTAL NONREVENUE RECEIPTS (265)</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>
<b>d. Local sources <sup>2/</sup></b>		<b>3. Balances from previous year:</b>	
(1) Taxation and appropriations..... (243)	_____	<b>a. For current operation.. (266)</b>	_____
(2) Permanent funds and endowments..... (244)	_____	<b>b. For capital outlay..... (267)</b>	_____
(3) Other revenue receipts from local sources <sup>3/</sup> (245)	_____	<b>c. For serial bond interest and redemption.. (268)</b>	_____
<b>Total Local..... (246)</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>	<b>Total Balances.... (269)</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>
<b>e. Other revenue sources</b>		<b>4. TOTAL AMOUNT AVAILABLE FROM ALL SOURCES (sum of 1, 2, and 3)..... (270)</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>
(1) Transportation and tuition fees from patrons (all programs). (247)	_____		
(2) Gifts..... (248)	_____	<b>5. Transfers from other administrative units:</b>	
<b>Total Other Revenue..... (249)</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>	<b>a. From administrative units in the State... (271)</b>	_____
		<b>b. From administrative units in another State (272)</b>	_____
<b>f. TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS (250)</b>	<b>\$ _____</b>		

<sup>1/</sup> Includes revenue from funds collected by intermediate administrative units, or a political subdivision between local school districts and the State, and distributed to school districts in amounts different from those which were collected within such districts (See Account 20 in Handbook II).

<sup>2/</sup> Including county units serving as local basic administrative units.

<sup>3/</sup> Do not report gross receipts from cafeterias, school activities, etc.

<sup>4/</sup> Not lent or granted to intermediate or local administrative units.

<sup>5/</sup> A short-term loan, as defined in Handbook II, is one that extends for a period of 5 years or less from the date the loan was obtained and is not paid back during the same fiscal year.

Table 29.--CURRENT EXPENSE FOR INSTRUCTION IN REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS

NOTE: The categories of personnel in this table correspond to those used for reporting personnel in Part I of this report ("Administrative Units, Personnel, and Pupils"). In completing this report, it is essential that the categories of personnel in Parts I and II be identical.

In reporting salaries, show total amounts--BEFORE deductions for social security, retirement, etc. See also explanation on pages 61-66 of Handbook I.

The Office of Education will calculate an average salary for the total instructional staff by dividing total salaries paid (sum of 1.a through 1.c in this table) by the total number of instructional staff (sum of GRAND TOTAL in table 7 plus GRAND TOTAL full-time teachers and 1/3 of GRAND TOTAL part-time teachers in table 8). If this method leads to an average salary which is not valid for your State in comparison with other States, please explain.

Type of expenditure	Amount
1. Salaries of instructional staff	
a. Principals (including assistant principals and administrative deans)(278-280)	\$
b. Supervisors of instruction or consultants (general or subject, including school library and audiovisual)..... (281-283)	
c. Teachers and other nonsupervisory instructional staff	
(1) Classroom teachers <sup>1/</sup>	
(a) Serving elementary only (including nursery schools and kindergartens)..... (284)	
(b) Serving secondary only ..... (285)	
Total classroom teachers.....	\$
(2) School librarians..... (286-288)	
(3) Guidance and counseling personnel..... (289-290)	
(4) Psychological personnel (psychologists and psychometrists)..... (291)	
(5) Other nonsupervisory instructional personnel (e.g. audiovisual instructors, television instructors, etc.)	
<u>Type of position</u>	
.....	
TOTAL TEACHERS AND OTHER NONSUPERVISORY INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF (sum of c.(1) thru c.(5)).....	\$
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF (sum of 1.a thru 1.c).....	\$
2. Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants to instructional personnel (292)	
3. Textbooks, including those purchased by State and intermediate units for distribution to local administrative units..... (293)	
4. Regular or incidental purchases of school library books and periodicals <sup>2/</sup> . (294)	
5. Teaching supplies (workbooks, paper, chalk, etc.)..... (295)	
6. Other instructional supplies and expenses (including travel by instructional staff, graduation expenses, etc.)..... (296)	
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL EXPENSES (sum of 1 through 6) (297)	\$

<sup>1/</sup> Include salaries of teachers of homebound and substitute teachers.  
<sup>2/</sup> Include expenditures for audiovisual materials.

Table 30.--CURRENT EXPENSE FOR ADMINISTRATION (GENERAL CONTROL)<sup>1/</sup> IN REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

NOTE: See explanation on pages 61-63 in Handbook I.

Type of expenditure	Amount
1. Compensation of board of education members of local basic administrative units... (273)	\$
2. Salaries of administrative personnel (including business administrators)..... (274)	
3. Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants to administrative personnel..... (275)	
4. Supplies and other administration expenses..... (276)	
Total Administration..... (277)	\$

<sup>1/</sup> Administration expenditures include those for the central office staff for administration and all general control which is system-wide and not confined to one school, subject, or narrow phase of school services.

\*\*\*\*\*

Table 31.--CURRENT EXPENSE FOR OTHER SCHOOL SERVICES IN REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS

Type of expenditure	Amount
1. Attendance services	
a. Salaries of attendance officers, visiting teachers, and clerical staff..... (298)	\$
b. Supplies and other expenses for attendance services..... (299)	
Total Attendance Services.....	\$
2. Health services provided by the school administrative unit	
a. Salaries (including secretarial and clerical assistants)..... (300)	
b. Supplies and other expenses for health services..... (301)	
Total Health Services.....	\$
3. Transportation services for public school pupils	
a. Salaries of transportation employees..... (303)	
b. Replacement of vehicles <sup>1/</sup> .....	
c. Supplies, maintenance, and garage operation and maintenance..... (304)	
d. Transportation insurance..... (305)	
e. Contracted services..... (306)	
f. Fares furnished pupils for public buses and streetcars..... (307)	
g. Payments in lieu of transportation..... (308)	
Total Transportation Services.....	\$
4. Food services (Do not include gross expenditures but only the sum of Federal, State, and local funds expended to cover deficit of school lunch and milk programs.)..... (309)	
5. Miscellaneous school services <sup>2/</sup> ..... (310)	
Total Current Expense for Other School Services (sum of 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5)..... (311)	\$
6. Expenditures by public agencies other than the school administrative unit for health services to public schools..... (302)	

<sup>1/</sup> Report here only the piece-for-piece replacement of a complete unit of equipment by another complete unit of equipment serving the same purpose in the same way. (See item 530 in Handbook II.)

<sup>2/</sup> Other school services to be included here are direct expenditures or deficits for extracurricular activities for pupils (if paid from school funds) and any other services for public school pupils not included elsewhere.

Table 32.--CURRENT EXPENSE FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT IN REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC  
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLSNOTE: See explanation under "Operation of Plant", page 68, and under "Maintenance of Plant",  
page 69, in Handbook I.

Type of expenditure	Amount
1. Operation of plant	
a. Salaries..... (312)	\$ _____
b. Fuel or heat..... (313)	_____
c. Utilities, except fuel..... (314)	_____
d. Supplies..... (315)	_____
e. Other expenses for operation of plant..... (316)	_____
Total Plant Operation..... (317)	\$ _____
2. Maintenance of plant (repair of plant and repair and replacement of equipment, except transportation equipment)	
a. Salaries..... (318)	_____
b. Supplies, expenses, and contractual service..... (319)	_____
Total Plant Maintenance..... (320)	\$ _____

\* \* \* \* \*

Table 33.--CURRENT EXPENSE FOR FIXED CHARGES IN REGULAR FULL-TIME PUBLIC  
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS

Type of expenditure	Amount
1. Fixed charges allocated to pupil costs	
a. School board (employer) contributions to retirement funds and social security, and direct pensions <sup>1/</sup> ..... (321)	\$ _____
b. Insurance and judgments (premiums, injury compensation, etc.)..... (322)	_____
c. Rent (exclude rental payments to schoolhousing authorities)..... (323)	_____
d. Interest on current loans <sup>2/</sup> ..... (324)	_____
e. Other fixed charges allocated to pupil costs..... (324)	_____
Total Fixed Charges Allocated to Pupil Costs.....	\$ _____
2. Fixed charges not allocated to pupil costs <sup>3/</sup> ..... (325)	_____
Total Fixed Charges (sum of 1 and 2)..... (326)	\$ _____

<sup>1/</sup> Do not include employee contributions deducted from salaries as these are included as part of salaries.<sup>2/</sup> Includes payments of interest on money borrowed and paid back during the same fiscal year and on registered warrants. (See item 840 in Handbook II.)<sup>3/</sup> Refunds of taxes, refunds of tuition, refunds of transportation charges, etc., should be treated as abatements on income for reporting purposes; but if they have to be accounted for separately, they should be included here.

Table 34.--CURRENT EXPENSE FOR COMMUNITY SERVICES PROVIDED BY LOCAL BASIC ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

Type of expenditure	Amount
1. Public libraries operated by local basic administrative units	
a. Salaries..... (328)	\$ _____
b. Supplies and other expenses..... (329)	_____
Total Public Libraries.....	\$ _____
2. Expenditures for nonpublic schools where authorized by State law	
a. Textbooks..... (330)	_____
b. School supplies..... (331)	_____
c. Transportation..... (332)	_____
d. Health services..... (333)	_____
e. Other expenditures for services provided to nonpublic schools..... (334)	_____
Total Nonpublic Schools.....	\$ _____
3. Other community services (community center, recreation, services to indigent pupils, etc.)..... (335)	_____
Total Community Services (sum of 1, 2, and 3)..... (336)	\$ _____

\*\*\*\*\*

Table 35.--CURRENT EXPENSE FOR PUBLIC SUMMER ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY DAY SCHOOLS, SUMMER 1961

Type of expenditure	Amount
1. Salaries..... (337)	\$ _____
2. Supplies and other expenses..... (338)	_____
Total Summer Schools..... (339)	\$ _____

\*\*\*\*\*

Table 36.--CURRENT EXPENSE FOR ADULT EDUCATION AND PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES<sup>1/</sup>

NOTE: Expenditures apply to programs reported in tables 14 and 15 of Part I. See explanation on pages 72-73 in Handbook I.

Type of expenditure	Amount	
	Adult education	Community colleges
1. Salaries		
a. Instructional personnel..... (340)	\$ _____	(345) \$ _____
b. Noninstructional personnel..... (341)	_____	(346) _____
Total Salaries.....	\$ _____	\$ _____
2. Supplies and other expenses		
a. Instructional supplies and expenses..... (342)	_____	(347) _____
b. Noninstructional supplies and expenses..... (343)	_____	(348) _____
Total Supplies and Other Expenses.....	\$ _____	\$ _____
Total Current Expense (sum of 1 and 2)..... (344)	\$ _____	(349) \$ _____

<sup>1/</sup> Include only those programs operated by local basic administrative units (not under the jurisdiction of a separate board for higher education or a 4-year institution of higher education).

Table 37.--CAPITAL OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, ADULT, AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION

NOTE: See explanation on pages 73-75 in Handbook I.

Type of expenditure	Expenditures by--	
	Local school districts (from all funds)	Other agencies <sup>1/</sup>
1. Land and buildings		
a. Sites.....	(351) \$	\$
b. New buildings and additions to buildings.....	(352)	
c. Remodeling or improvement of buildings.....	(353)	
2. Equipment (initial or additional equipment rather than replacements)		
a. Library books (for new school library and large or special additions).....	(354)	
b. Furniture and equipment (excluding transportation)....	(355)	
c. Publicly owned vehicles and other transportation equipment.....	(356)	
Total Capital Outlay.....	(357) \$	\$

<sup>1/</sup> Include capital outlay of State and local schoolhousing authorities; also expenditures by city, town, and other governmental units which build schools directly and whose financial transactions are therefore not recorded in school district accounts.

\* \* \* \* \*

Table 38.--DEBT SERVICE FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, ADULT, AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PROGRAMS OF EDUCATION

NOTE: The numbers in brackets [ ] refer to items in Handbook II, Financial Accounting for Local and State School Systems, Office of Education Bulletin 1957, No. 4, which contains an explanation of the expenditure items.

Expenditure	Payments from current funds	Payments from other funds
1. Redemption of school bonds		
a. Payments from current funds to retire serial bonds..	(358) \$	\$ XXXX
b. Payments from sinking funds <sup>1/</sup> to retire bonds.....	(359) XXXX	
c. Payments from issue of new bonds to retire old bonds	(360) XXXX	
2. Redemption of short-term loans.....	[1310-b]	XXXX
3. Redemption of long-term (nonbonded) loans.....	[1310-c]	XXXX
4. Payments of warrants or bills of preceding fiscal year	(363)	XXXX
5. Interest on short-term loans.....	[1320-b]	XXXX
6. Interest on long-term (nonbonded) loans.....	[1320-c]	XXXX
7. Interest on bonds		
a. Payments from current funds for interest on serial bonds.....	(365)	XXXX
b. Payments from sinking funds <sup>1/</sup> for interest on bonds	(366) XXXX	
8. Expenditures to schoolhousing authority or similar agency		
a. Principal.....	[1340-a]	XXXX
b. Interest.....	[1340-b]	XXXX
9. Payments into sinking funds <sup>1/</sup> from current funds.....	(361)	XXXX
10. Other debt service.....	(367)	XXXX
Total.....	(368) _____	(369) _____

<sup>1/</sup> Definition of sinking fund -- Money which has been set aside or invested for the definite purpose of meeting payments on debts at some future time. It is usually a fund set up for the purpose of accumulating money over a period of years in order to have money available for the redemption of long-term obligations at the date of maturity. Payments from interest funds and bond funds should be reported as payments from current funds.

Table 39.—RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURES, BALANCES AT END OF YEAR, AND TRANSFERS TO OTHER LOCAL BASIC ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

Type of expenditure	Amount
1. Current expense	
a. For full-time elementary and secondary day schools	
(1) Administration (from table 30)..... (277)	\$
(2) Instruction (from table 29)..... (297)	
(3) Other school services (from table 31)..... (311)	
(4) Operation of plant (from table 32)..... (317)	
(5) Maintenance of plant (from table 32)..... (320)	
(6) Fixed charges (from table 33)..... (326)	
Total (1) thru (6).....	\$
b. For community services (from table 34)..... (336)	
c. For summer schools (from table 35)..... (339)	
d. For adult education (from table 36)..... (344)	
e. For community colleges (from table 36)..... (349)	
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENSE FOR ALL SCHOOLS (sum of a, b, c, d, and e).... (350)	\$
2. Capital outlay by local school districts (from table 37)..... (357)	
3. Debt service from current funds (from table 38)..... (368)	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR ALL SCHOOLS (sum of 1, 2, and 3).....	\$
4. Balances at end of year	
a. For current operation..... (370)	
b. For reserve for capital outlay including capital reserve funds..... (371)	
c. For serial bond interest and redemption..... (372)	
TOTAL BALANCES AT END OF YEAR..... (373)	\$
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND BALANCES.....	\$
5. Transfers to other administrative units	
a. Transfers to other administrative units in the State..... (374)	
b. Transfers to administrative units in another State..... (375)	
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS.....	\$
6. Tuition to nonpublic schools..... (376)	\$

Table 40.—COST OF SCHOOL PROPERTY OF LOCAL BASIC ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS<sup>1/</sup>

Sites	Buildings	Equipment	Total
\$	\$	\$	\$

<sup>1/</sup> Report original cost plus cost of all additions and alterations. If this total cost is not available, state basis of the values reported: insurance \_\_\_\_\_; replacement \_\_\_\_\_; other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_. Include original cost of all publicly owned buildings in use by public school system regardless of how paid for or legal ownership. The figure desired is the total amount of money that has been invested in the plant.

Table 41.--STATUS OF SCHOOL BONDS AND OTHER INDEBTEDNESS OF LOCAL BASIC ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

Account	Amount
1. Amount of bonds outstanding at beginning of year..... (377)	\$
2. Amount of bonds issued during year	
a. For new capital outlay..... (378)	
b. For funding current or floating indebtedness..... (379)	
c. For refunding bonds..... (380)	
3. Total bonds outstanding at beginning of year plus bonds issued during year (sum of 1, 2a, 2b, and 2c)..... (381)	
4. Total bonds retired during year..... (382)	
5. Bonds outstanding at end of year (3 minus 4)..... (383)	
6. Nonbonded indebtedness at end of year..... (384)	
7. Total indebtedness at end of year (sum of 5 and 6)..... (385)	
8. Total amount in school sinking funds at end of year for term bonds..... (386)	

Table 42.--STATE AND FEDERAL AID (GRANTS) FOR SCHOOL PLANT CAPITAL OUTLAY

Source of funds	Amount
1. Total State aid for school plant capital outlay purposes during the year <sup>1/</sup> .. (388)	\$
2. Total Federal aid for school plant capital outlay purposes during the year <sup>2/</sup> (389)	

<sup>1/</sup> Includes State aid for capital outlay purposes incorporated in a foundation program.

<sup>2/</sup> Includes funds received under Public Law 815.

Table 43.--CAPITAL OUTLAY COST OF PUBLICLY OWNED SCHOOL PLANTS COMPLETED AND MADE AVAILABLE FOR USE DURING THE YEAR, BY ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL AND BY ACCOUNT<sup>1/</sup>

Capital outlay cost, by account	Elementary	Secondary	Combined elementary and secondary	Community college	Total
1. New sites and additions to sites..... (409)	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2. New buildings..... (410)					
3. Additions to buildings..... (411)					
4. Remodeling buildings..... (412)					
5. Equipment and furniture..... (413)					
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY COST... (414)					

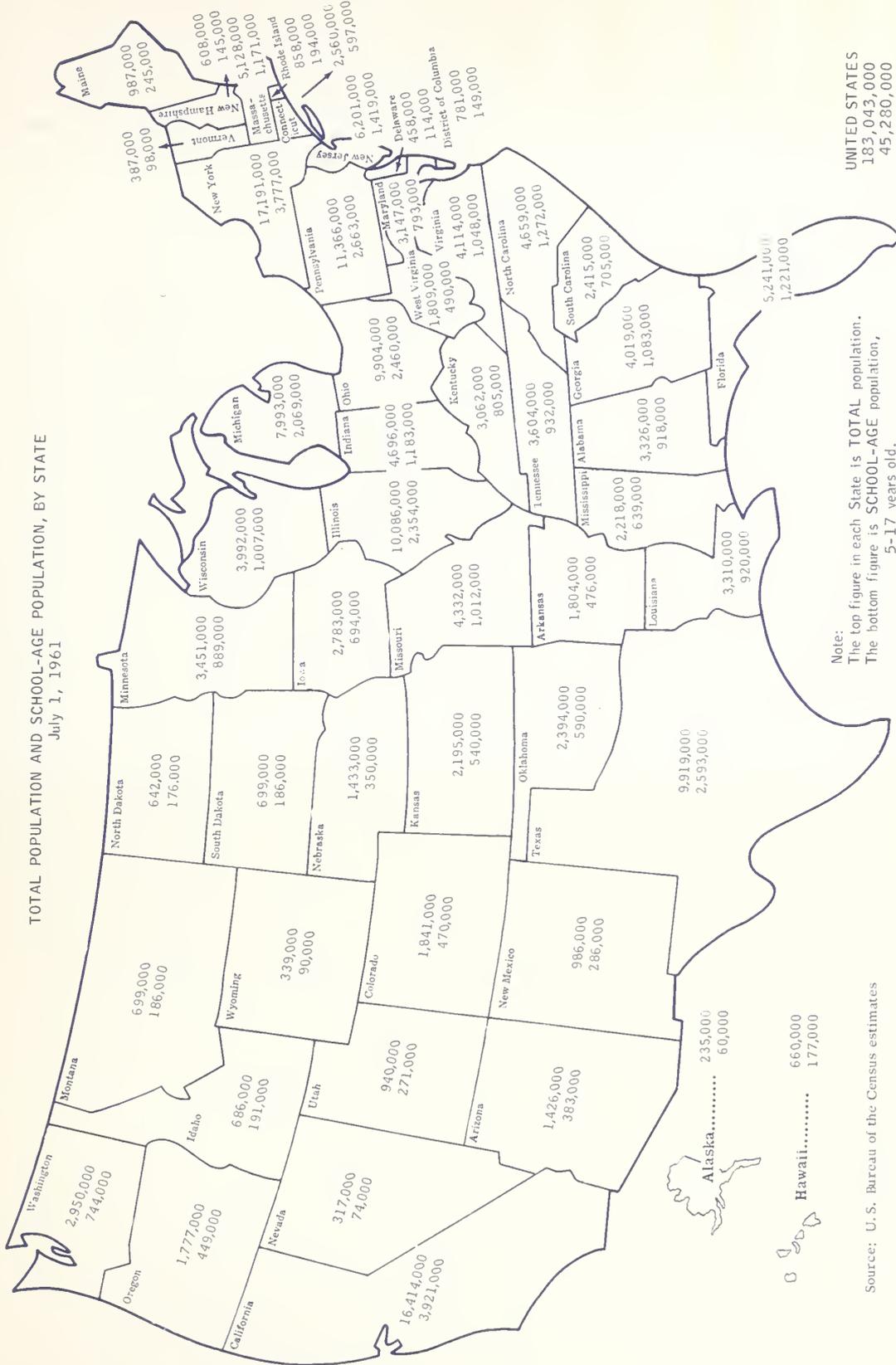
<sup>1/</sup> Regardless of when the money was expended.

GPO 937421





TOTAL POPULATION AND SCHOOL-AGE POPULATION, BY STATE  
July 1, 1961



Note:  
The top figure in each State is TOTAL population.  
The bottom figure is SCHOOL-AGE population,  
5-17 years old.

UNITED STATES  
183,043,000  
45,280,000

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census estimates

Editor  
TEPS Newsletter  
1201 16th St. N.W.  
Washington 6 D C

E-22-6

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
DIVISION OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20402

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE TO AVOID  
PAYMENT OF POSTAGE, \$300

